(12) STANDARD PATENT (11) Application No. **AU 2015325013 B2**
(19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE

(54) Title
Hypersensitive response elicitor peptides and use thereof

(51) International Patent Classification(s)
C07K 14/415 (2006.01) ***C12N 15/82*** (2006.01)
A61K 38/00 (2006.01) ***C12P 21/06*** (2006.01)

(21) Application No: **2015325013** (22) Date of Filing: **2015.10.01**

(87) WIPO No: **WO16/054310**

(30) Priority Data

(31) Number	(32) Date	(33) Country
62/058,535	**2014.10.01**	**US**
62/140,789	**2015.03.31**	**US**

(43) Publication Date: **2016.04.07**
(44) Accepted Journal Date: **2021.01.28**

(71) Applicant(s)
Plant Health Care, Inc.

(72) Inventor(s)
Wei, Zhongmin;Zornetzer, Gregory A.;Bornick, Stephen

(74) Agent / Attorney
Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick, PO Box 323, COLLINS STREET WEST, VIC, 8007, AU

(56) Related Art
WO 2005/014639 A2
WO 2005/115444 A2
WO 2013/039857 A1
WO 01/98501 A2
WO 99/37664 A1
US 2006/0193774 A1
STN File Registry RN 220922-27-0, Entered STN: 01 Apr 1999
STN File Registry RN 220893-47-0, Entered STN: 01 Apr 1999
STN File Registry RN 153512-20-0, Entered STN: 08 Mar 1994
WO 2000/20452 A2

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
7 April 2016 (07.04.2016)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2016/054310 A1

(51) **International Patent Classification**:
C12N 15/82 (2006.01) ***C12P 21/06*** (2006.01)
A61K 38/00 (2006.01)

(21) **International Application Number**:
PCT/US2015/053387

(22) **International Filing Date**:
1 October 2015 (01.10.2015)

(25) **Filing Language**: English

(26) **Publication Language**: English

(30) **Priority Data**:
62/058,535 1 October 2014 (01.10.2014) US
62/140,789 31 March 2015 (31.03.2015) US

(71) **Applicant**: **PLANT HEALTH CARE, INC.** [US/US]; 2626 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 350, Raleigh, NC 27608 (US).

(72) **Inventors**: **WEI, Zhongmin**; 433 10th Avenue, W, Kirkland, WA 98033 (US). **ZORNETZER, Gregory, A.**; 2911 NW 85th Street, Seattle, WA 98117 (US). **BORNICK, Stephen**; 2626 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 350, Raleigh, NC 27608 (US).

(74) **Agents**: **MERKEL, Edwin, V.** et al.; LECLAIRRYAN, A Professional Corporation, 70 Linden Oaks, Suite 210, Rochester, NY 14625 (US).

(81) **Designated States** *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) **Designated States** *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

— *before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))*

— *with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))*

WO 2016/054310 A1

(54) **Title**: HYPERSENSITIVE RESPONSE ELICITOR PEPTIDES AND USE THEREOF

(57) **Abstract**: Disclosed are hypersensitive-response eliciting peptides that exhibit improved solubility, stability, resistance to chemical degradation, or a combination of these properties. Use of these peptides or fusion polypeptides, or DNA constructs encoding the same, for modulating plant biochemical signaling, imparting disease resistance to plants, enhancing plant growth, imparting tolerance to biotic stress, imparting tolerance and resistance to abiotic stress, imparting desiccation resistance to cuttings removed from ornamental plants, imparting post- harvest disease or post-harvest desiccation resistance to a fruit or vegetable, or enhancing the longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness are also disclosed.

HYPERSENSITIVE RESPONSE ELICITOR PEPTIDES AND USE THEREOF

[0001] This application claims the priority benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 62/058,535, filed October 1, 2014, and U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 62/140,789, filed March 31, 2015, each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0002] The present invention relates to novel hypersensitive response elicitor peptides and their use for inducing active plant responses including, among others, growth enhancement, disease resistance, pest or insect resistance, and stress resistance.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] The identification and isolation of harpin proteins came from basic research at Cornell University attempting to understand how plant pathogenic bacteria interact with plants. A first line of defense is the hypersensitive response (HR), a localized plant cell death at the site of infection. Cell death creates a physical barrier to movement of the pathogen and in some plants dead cells can release compounds toxic to the invading pathogen. Research had indicated that pathogenic bacteria were likely to have a single factor that was responsible for triggering the HR. A basic aim of the Cornell research was to identify a specific bacterial protein responsible for eliciting the HR. The target protein was known to be encoded by one of a group of bacteria genes called the Hypersensitive Response and Pathogenicity (hrp) gene cluster. The hrp cluster in the bacterium *Erwinia amylovora* (Ea), which causes fire blight in pear and apple, was dissected and a single protein was identified that elicited HR in certain plants. This protein was given the name harpin (and, later, harpin$_{Ea)}$ and the corresponding gene designated *hrpN*. This was the first example of such a protein and gene identified from any bacterial species.

[0004] A number of different harpin proteins have since been identified from *Erwinia*, *Pseudomonas*, *Ralstonia*, *Xanthomonas*, and *Pantoea* species, among others. Harpin proteins, while diverse at the primary amino acid sequence level, share common biochemical and biophysical characteristics as well as biological functions. Based on their unique properties, the harpin proteins are regarded in the literature as belonging to a single class of proteins.

[0005] Subsequent to their identification and isolation, it was thereafter discovered that harpins could elicit disease resistance in plants and increase plant growth. An important early finding was that application of purified harpin protein made a plant resistant to a subsequent

2015325013 14 Apr 2020

pathogen attack, and in locations on the plant well away from the injection site. This meant that harpin proteins can trigger a Systemic Acquired Resistance (SAR), a plant defense mechanism that provides resistance to a variety of viral, bacterial, and fungal pathogens.

[0006] In crop protection, there is a continuous need for compositions that improve the health of plants. Healthier plants are desirable since they result in better yields and/or a better quality of the plants or crops. Healthier plants also better resist biotic and abiotic stress. A high resistance against biotic stresses in turn allows the growers to reduce the quantity of pesticides applied and consequently to slow down the development of resistances against the respective pesticides.

[0007] Harpin$_{\alpha\beta}$ is a fusion protein that is derived from several different harpins. Harpin$_{\alpha\beta}$ has been shown to suppress nematode egg production, enhance the growth, quality and yield of a plant, and increase a plant's vigor. Its amino acid and nucleotide sequences are described in detail in U.S. Application Publ. No. 2010/0043095.

[0008] To date, harpin and harpin$_{\alpha\beta}$ production and their use in agricultural and horticultural applications have been as a powdered solid coated on starch. This limits the use and versatility of the harpin proteins, because liquid suspensions of the powdered harpin proteins in water have an effective useful life of only 48-72 hours before significant degradation and loss of activity occurs. Another problem with harpin solutions is protein solubility and stability.

[0009] It would be desirable to identify synthetic and derivative harpin peptides that are readily soluble in aqueous solution, stable, resistant to chemical degradation, and effective in initiating the hypersensitive response in plants.

[0010] The present invention is directed to ameliorate these and other limitations in the art.

[0010a] Throughout the description and claims of the specification, the word "comprise" and variations of the word, such as "comprising" and "comprises", is not intended to exclude other additives, components, integers or steps.

[0010b] A reference herein to a patent document or other matter which is given as prior art is not to be taken as admission that the document or matter was known or that the information it contains was part of the common general knowledge as at the priority date of any of the claims.

2015325013 24 Dec 2020

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0011] In one aspect, the present invention relates to an isolated peptide that (i) consists of the amino acid sequence of XXXXXXXXXXX(L/M)XXLLXXLLXXLLXXX (SEQ ID NO: 18, P17/18), wherein X at position 1 is Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R; X at position 2 is Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R; X at position 3 is P, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R; X at position 4 is I, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, N, isoD, K, or R; X at position 5 is D, isoD, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, N, Q, K, or R; X at position 6 is R, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, or K; X of position 7 is Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R; X at position 8 is T, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R; X at position 9 is I, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R; X at position 10 is E, g-glutamate, Q, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R; X at position 11 is Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R; X at position 13 is A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N; X at position 14 is Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, or N; X at position 17 is A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N; X at position 18 is Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, or N; X at position 21 is K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R; X at position 22 is S, A,T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N; X at position 25 is S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N; X at position 26 is P, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N; and X at position 27 is Q, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, or N; wherein one or more of amino acids 1 to 11 and/or 25 to 27 is optionally not present; or (ii) comprises the amino acid sequence of (L/M)XXLLXXLLXXLL (SEQ ID NO: 25, P17/18 min consensus) and includes up to 11 additional amino acids at the N-terminal end thereof, up to 10 additional amino acids the C-terminal end thereof, or both, wherein X at position 2 is A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N; X at position 3 is Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, or N; X at position 6 is A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N; X at position 7 is Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, or N; X at position 10 is K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R; and X at position 11 is S, A,T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N; wherein the isolated peptide does not consist of SEQ ID NO: 162 and does not comprise SEQ ID NO: 213, the amino acid sequence of LLELLEELLEELLEELLEL, the amino acid sequence of LDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLD, the amino acid sequence of LDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLD, or the amino acid sequence of LAELLAELLAELLEALLEALLEAL; and wherein the isolated peptide, when introduced onto mechanically wounded plant leaf tissue, induces a hypersensitive response.

[0011a] A first aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

2015325013 05 Aug 2020

(L/I/V/F)-X-X-(L/I/V/F)-(L/I)-X-X-(L/I/V/F)-(L/I/V/A)-X-X-(L/I)-(L/I/V/F) (SEQ ID NO: 93) wherein the peptide is free of cysteine and methionine; each X at positions 2 and 6 is optional and, when present, is any amino acid; and each X at positions 3, 7, 10, and 11 is any amino acid. In one embodiment, X at only one of positions 2 and 6 is optional. In certain embodiments, SEQ ID NO: 93 may further include an additional amino acid residue between the hydrophobic doublets (two of L/I/V/F/A, as indicated). In certain embodiments, the isolated

peptide further includes a hydrophilic amino acid sequence that is located N-terminal or C-terminal to SEQ ID NO: 93.

[0012] A second aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

(L/I/V/F)-X-X-(L/I/V/F)-(L/I)-X-X-(L/I/V/F)-(L/I/V/A)-X-X-(L/I)-(L/I/V/F) (SEQ ID NO: 93)

wherein the peptide is free of cysteine and methionine; each X at positions 2, 6, and 10 is optional and, when present, is any amino acid; and each X at positions 3, 7, and 11 is any amino acid. In one embodiment, X at only one of positions 2, 6, and 10 is optional. In certain embodiments, SEQ ID NO: 93 may further include an additional amino acid residue between the hydrophobic doublets (two of L/I/V/F/A, as indicated). In certain embodiments, the isolated peptide further includes a hydrophilic amino acid sequence that is located N-terminal or C-terminal to SEQ ID NO: 93.

[0013] A third aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

XXGISEKXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX (SEQ ID NO: 1, P1/P4 consensus),

wherein

X at position 1 is optional and can be S, N, D, isoD, G, A, or S;

X at position 2 is optional and can be Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 8 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 9 is L, I, F, or V;

X at position 10 is optional and can be D or isoD;

X at position 11 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 12 is M, L, I, or F;

X at position 13 is M, L, or I;

X at position 14 is optional and can be any hydrophilic amino acid, preferably C, S, T, A, D, isoD, K, or Q;

X at position 15 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, K, or I;

X at position 16 is M, L, I, V, or F;

X at position 17 is M, L, I, A, or V;

X at position 18 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, M, T, or K;

X at position 19 is A, D, isoD, S, V, T, K, R, E, H, or G;

X at position 20 is M, L, or I;

X at position 21 is M, L, I, V, S, or F;

X at position 22 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S;

X at position 23 is P, Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S; and

wherein the isolated peptide comprises one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence. In certain embodiments, the one or more mutations improve the aqueous solubility, stability, or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence.

[0014] One exemplary family of peptides according to the third aspect of the invention have the amino acid sequence of:

SXGISEKXXDXXXXXXXXAXXXP (SEQ ID NO: 2, P4 consensus), wherein

X at position 2 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 8 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 9 is L, A, D, isoD, I, V, or F;

X at position 11 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 12 is L, D, isoD, I, or F;

X at position 13 is L, I, V, or F;

X at position 14 is any hydrophilic amino acid, preferably C, S, or T, S or T, or only S;

X at position 15 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, K, or I;

X at position 16 is L, A, I, V, M, or F;

X at position 17 is I, S, or F;

X at position 18 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 20 is L, I, V, or F;

X at position 21 is L or F; and

X at position 22 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S.

In certain embodiments, these peptides according to the third aspect of the invention also meet the structural features defining the peptides according to the first or second aspect of the invention.

[0015] Another exemplary family of peptides according to the third aspect of the invention have the amino acid sequence of:

XXGISEKXLDXLLTXLIXALLXX (SEQ ID NO: 3, P1 consensus), wherein

X at position 1 is N, D, isoD, G, A, or S;

X at position 2 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 8 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 11 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 15 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 18 is M, T, K, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 22 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S; and

X at position 23 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S.

In certain embodiments, these peptides according to the third aspect of the invention also meet the structural features defining the peptides according to the first or second aspect of the invention.

[0016] A fourth aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

(i) KPXDSXSXIAKLISXLIXSLLX (SEQ ID NO: 47, P15b/P20 consensus), wherein

X at position 3 is N, D, or isoD;

X at position 6 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 8 is N, D, or isoD;

X at position 15 is optional and can be any amino acid;

X at position 18 is M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K; and

X at position 22 is optional and can be Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S; or

(ii) IAKLISXLIXSLLX (SEQ ID NO: 12, P15/20 min consensus), wherein

X at position 7 is optional and can be any amino acid;

X at position 10 is M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K; and

X at position 14 is optional and can be Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S.

In certain embodiments, the isolated peptide comprises one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence, and the one or more mutations improve the aqueous solubility, stability, or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence. In certain embodiments, the peptides according to the fourth aspect of the invention also meet the structural features defining the peptides according to the first or second aspect of the invention.

[0017] A fifth aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

(i) PSPXTXXLXXIVGXILXAXN (SEQ ID NO: 66, P6/6a consensus), wherein

X at position 4 is F or Y;

X at position 6 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 7 is optional and can be L, M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K;

X at position 9 is M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K;

X at position 10 is H or N;

X at position 14 is E, g-glutamate, D, or isoD;

X at position 17 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S; and

X at position 19 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S; or

(ii) XTXXLXXIVGXIL (SEQ ID NO: 135, P6/6a min consensus), wherein

X at position 1 is F or Y;

X at position 3 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 4 is optional and, according to one embodiment, can be M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K; or according to another embodiment can be L;

X at position 6 is M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K;

X at position 7 is H or N; and

X at position 11 is E, g-glutamate, D, or isoD;

wherein the isolated peptide comprises one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence, and the one or more mutations improve the aqueous solubility, stability, or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence. In certain embodiments, the peptides according to the fifth aspect of the invention also meet the structural features defining the peptides according to the first or second aspect of the invention.

[0018] A sixth aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

(i) XXXXXXLXXLLXXLVXLLK (SEQ ID NO: 13, P14d consensus), wherein

X at position 1 can be: Q, N, D, E, g-glutamate, isoD, or S;

X at position 2 can be: D, E, g-glutamate, isoD;

X at position 3 can be: P, D, E, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 4 can be M, A, S, D, E, isoD, or g-glutamate

X at position 5 can be Q, E, or g-glutamate;

X at position 6 can be A, E, or g-glutamate;

X at position 8 can be M, L, E, Q, D, N, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 9 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 12 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 13 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate; and

X at position 16 can be K, Q, N, E, D, R, G, A, or S; or

(ii) LXXLLXXLVXLLK (SEQ ID NO: 14, P14d min consensus), wherein

X at position 2 can be M, L, E, Q, D, N, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 3 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 6 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 7 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate; and

X at position 10 can be K, Q, N, E, D, R, G, A, or S.

In certain embodiments, the isolated peptide comprises one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence, and the one or more mutations improve the aqueous solubility, stability, or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence. In certain embodiments, the peptides according to the sixth aspect of the invention also meet the structural features defining the peptides according to the first or second aspect of the invention.

[0019] A seventh aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

(i) LXXL(L/M)XILXXLV (SEQ ID NO: 16, P25 consensus), wherein

X at position 2 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;

X at position 3 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;

X at position 6 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;

X at position 9 can be E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, N, T, S, A, or G; and

X at position 10 can be A, G, S, T, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, or N; or

(ii) LXXVLXXL(L/M)XILXXLV (SEQ ID NO: 17, P25 consensus), wherein

X at position 2 can be T, S, A, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;

X at position 3 can be G, T, S, A, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;

X at position 6 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;

X at position 7 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;

X at position 10 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;

X at position 13 can be E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, N, T, S, A, or G;

X at position 14 can be A, G, S, T, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, or N; and

V at position 16 is optional.

In certain embodiments, the isolated peptide comprises one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence, and the one or more mutations improve the aqueous solubility, stability, or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence. In certain embodiments, the peptides according to the seventh aspect of the invention also meet the structural features defining the peptides according to the first or second aspect of the invention.

[0020] An eighth aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

(i) XXXXXXXXXXX(L/M)XXLLXXLLXXLLXXX (SEQ ID NO: 21, P17/18), wherein

X at position 1 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 2 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 3 can be any amino acid, but preferably P, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 4 can be any amino acid, but preferably I, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, N, isoD, K, or R;

X at position 5 can be any amino acid, but preferably D, isoD, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, N, Q, K, or R;

X at position 6 can be any amino acid, but preferably R, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, or K;

X of position 7 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 8 can be any amino acid, but preferably T, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 9 can be any amino acid, but preferably I, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 10 can be any amino acid, but preferably E, g-glutamate, Q, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 11 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 13 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 14 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R;

X at position 17 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 18 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R;

X at position 21 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R;

X at position 22 can be any amino acid, but preferably S, A,T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 25 can be any amino acid, but preferably S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 26 can be any amino acid, but preferably P, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R; and

X at position 27 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R; or

(ii) (L/M)XXLLXXLLXXLL (SEQ ID NO: 25, P17/18 min consensus), wherein

X at position 2 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 3 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R;

X at position 6 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 7 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R;

X at position 10 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R; and

X at position 11 can be any amino acid, but preferably S, A,T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

wherein the isolated peptide comprises one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence, and the one or more mutations improve the aqueous solubility, stability, or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence. In certain embodiments, the peptides according to the eighth aspect of the invention also meet the structural features defining the peptides according to the first or second aspect of the invention.

[0021] A ninth aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

XLXX(L/M)LXLIXX(L/I/V/F/M)(L/I/V/F/M) (SEQ ID NO: 26, P19 consensus), wherein

X at position 1 is optional and can be L, I, V, F, or M;

X at position 3 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R;

X at position 4 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 7 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R;

X at position 10 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R; and

X at position 11 can be any amino acid, but preferably R, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or K.

In certain embodiments, the isolated peptide comprises one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence, and the one or more mutations improve the aqueous solubility, stability, or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence. In certain embodiments, the peptides according to the ninth aspect of the invention also meet the structural features defining the peptides according to the first or second aspect of the invention.

[0022] A tenth aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide that includes the amino acid sequence of

(L/M)XXLLX(L/M)FXXI(L/M)XX (SEQ ID NO: 15, P3min consensus) wherein

X at position 2 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;

X at position 3 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;

X at position 6 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;

X at position 9 can be E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, N, T, S, A, or G;

X at position 10 can be A, G, S, T, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, or N;

X at position 13 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G; and

X at position 14 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G.

In certain embodiments, the isolated peptide comprises one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence, and the one or more mutations improve the aqueous solubility, stability, or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence. In certain embodiments, the peptides according to the tenth aspect of the invention also meet the structural features defining the peptides according to the first or second aspect of the invention.

[0023] A eleventh aspect of the invention relates to a fusion protein that includes one of the peptides of the first through eleventh aspects of the invention along with one or more of a purification tag, a solubility tag, or a second peptide according to one of the first through tenth aspects of the invention.

[0024] A twelfth aspect of the invention relates to a composition that includes one or more peptides according to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or

tenth aspects of the invention, or a fusion protein according to the eleventh aspect of the invention, and a carrier.

[0025] A thirteenth aspect of the invention relates to a method of imparting disease resistance to plants. This method includes: applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide according to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth aspects of the invention, a fusion protein according to the eleventh aspect of the invention, or a composition according to the twelfth aspect of the invention to a plant or plant seed or the locus where the plant is growing or is expected to grow, wherein said applying is effective to impart disease resistance.

[0026] A fourteenth aspect of the invention relates to a method of enhancing plant growth. This method includes: applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide according to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth aspects of the invention, a fusion protein according to the eleventh aspect of the invention, or a composition according to the twelfth aspect of the invention to a plant or plant seed or the locus where the plant is growing or is expected to grow, wherein said applying is effective to enhance plant growth.

[0027] A fifteenth aspect of the invention relates to a method of increasing a plant's tolerance and resistance to biotic stressors. This method includes: applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide according to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth aspects of the invention, a fusion protein according to the eleventh aspect of the invention, or a composition according to the twelfth aspect of the invention to a plant or plant seed or the locus where the plant is growing or is expected to grow, wherein said applying is effective to increase the plant's tolerance and resistance to biotic stress factors selected from the group consisting of pests such as insects, arachnids, nematodes, weeds, and combinations thereof.

[0028] A sixteenth aspect of the invention relates to a method of increasing a plant's tolerance to abiotic stress. This method includes: applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide according to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth aspects of the invention, a fusion protein according to the eleventh aspect of the invention, or a composition according to the twelfth aspect of the invention to a plant or plant seed or the locus where the plant is growing or is expected to grow, wherein said applying is effective to increase the plant's tolerance to abiotic stress factors selected from the group consisting of salt stress, water stress (including drought and flooding), ozone stress, heavy metal stress, cold stress, heat

stress, nutritional stress (phosphate, potassium, nitrogen deficiency), bleaching and light-induced stress, and combinations thereof.

[0029] A seventeenth aspect of the invention relates to a method imparting desiccation resistance to cuttings removed from ornamental plants. This method includes: applying an isolated peptide according to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth aspects of the invention, a fusion protein according to the eleventh aspect of the invention, or a composition according to the twelfth aspect of the invention to a plant or the locus where the plant is growing, wherein said applying is effective to impart desiccation resistance to cuttings removed from the ornamental plant.

[0030] An eighteenth aspect of the invention relates to a method of imparting post-harvest disease or post-harvest desiccation resistance to a fruit or vegetable. This method includes: applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide according to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth aspects of the invention, a fusion protein according to the eleventh aspect of the invention, or a composition according to the twelfth aspect of the invention to a plant containing a fruit or vegetable or the locus where the plant is growing; or applying an effective amount of the isolated peptide or the composition to a harvested fruit or vegetable, wherein said applying is effective to impart post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to the fruit or vegetable.

[0031] A nineteenth aspect of the invention relates to a method of enhancing the longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness. This method includes: applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide according to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth aspects of the invention, a fusion protein according to the eleventh aspect of the invention, or a composition according to the twelfth aspect of the invention to a plant containing a fruit or vegetable or the locus where the plant is growing; or applying an effective amount of the isolated peptide or the composition to a harvested fruit or vegetable, wherein said applying is effective to enhance the longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness.

[0032] A twentieth aspect of the invention relates to a method of modulating one or more biological signaling processes of a plant. This method includes: applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide according to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth aspects of the invention, a fusion protein according to the eleventh aspect of the invention, or a composition according to the twelfth aspect of the invention to a plant or the locus where the plant is growing, wherein said applying is effective in modulating one or more biochemical signaling processes.

[0033] A twenty-first aspect of the invention relates to a DNA construct including a first nucleic acid molecule encoding a polypeptide according to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth aspects of the invention or a fusion protein according to the eleventh aspect of the invention; and a promoter-effective nucleic acid molecule operably coupled to the first nucleic acid molecule. This aspect of the invention also encompasses a recombinant expression vector containing the DNA construct, a recombinant host cell containing the DNA construct, as well as transgenic plants or plant seeds that include a recombinant plant cell of the invention (which contains the DNA construct).

[0034] A twenty-second aspect of the invention relates to a method of imparting disease resistance to plants, enhance plant growth, impart tolerance and resistance to biotic stressors, impart tolerance to abiotic stress, or modulating plant biochemical signaling. This method includes providing a transgenic plant transformed with a DNA construct according to the twenty-first aspect of the invention; and growing the plant under conditions effective to permit the DNA construct to express the peptide or the fusion polypeptide to impart disease resistance, enhance plant growth, impart tolerance to biotic stress, impart tolerance to abiotic stress, or modulate biochemical signaling to the transgenic plant.

[0035] A twenty-third aspect of the invention relates to a method of imparting desiccation resistance to cuttings removed from ornamental plants, imparting post-harvest disease or post-harvest desiccation resistance to a fruit or vegetable, or enhancing the longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness. The method includes providing a transgenic plant transformed with a DNA construct including a first nucleic acid molecule encoding a polypeptide according to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth aspects of the invention or a fusion protein according to the eleventh aspect of the invention; and growing the plant under conditions effective to permit the DNA construct to express the peptide or the fusion polypeptide to impart desiccation resistance to cuttings removed from a transgenic ornamental plant, impart post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to a fruit or vegetable removed from the transgenic plant, or enhance longevity of ripeness for a fruit or vegetable removed from the transgenic plant.

[0036] A twenty-fourth aspect of the invention relates to a method of imparting disease resistance to plants, enhancing plant growth, imparting tolerance and resistance to biotic stressors, imparting tolerance to abiotic stress, or modulating biochemical signaling. This method includes providing a transgenic plant seed transformed with a DNA construct according to the twenty-first aspect of the invention; planting the transgenic plant seed in soil; and propagating a transgenic plant from the transgenic plant seed to permit the DNA construct to

express the peptide or the fusion polypeptide to impart disease resistance, enhance plant growth, impart tolerance to biotic stress, or impart tolerance to abiotic stress

[0037] A twenty-fifth aspect of the invention relates to a method of imparting desiccation resistance to cuttings removed from ornamental plants, imparting post-harvest disease or post-harvest desiccation resistance to a fruit or vegetable, or enhancing the longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness. The method includes providing a transgenic plant seed transformed with a DNA construct according to the twenty-first aspect of the invention; planting the transgenic plant seed in soil; and propagating a transgenic plant from the transgenic plant seed to permit the DNA construct to express the peptide or the fusion polypeptide to impart desiccation resistance to cuttings removed from a transgenic ornamental plant, impart post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to a fruit or vegetable removed from the transgenic plant, or enhance longevity of ripeness for a fruit or vegetable removed from the transgenic plant.

[0038] By providing HR-eliciting peptides that exhibit improved solubility, stability, resistance to chemical degradation, or a combination of these properties, it will afford growers with greater flexibility in preparing, handling, and delivering to plants in their fields or greenhouses effective amounts of compositions containing these HR-eliciting peptides. Simplifying the application process for growers will lead to greater compliance and, thus, improved results with respect to one or more of disease resistance, growth enhancement, tolerance and resistance to biotic stressors, tolerance to abiotic stress, desiccation resistance for cuttings removed from ornamental plants, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to fruit or vegetables harvested from plants, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for fruit or vegetables harvested from plants. These and other benefits are described herein.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0039] Figure 1 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P1 and P1 mutants dissolved in deionized water. The following peptides are shown: P1 (SEQ ID NO: 4); P1-18A (SEQ ID NO: 44); P1-18K (SEQ ID NO: 45); and P1-18T (SEQ ID NO: 42). The curve for 1* is normalized to 100% of P1 at the day 1 time point; 1** is the original P1 data.

[0040] Figure 2 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P1 and P1 mutants dissolved in 50 mM citrate, pH 5.6. The following peptides are shown: P1, P1-18A, P1-18K, and P1-18T. The curve for 1* is normalized to 100% of P1 at the day 1 time point; 1** is the original P1 data.

[0041] Figure 3 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P1 and P1 mutants dissolved in 50 mM MES, pH 6. The following peptides are shown: P1, P1-18A, P1-18K, and P1-18T. The curve for 1* is normalized to 100% of P1 at the day 1 time point; 1** is the original P1 data.

[0042] Figure 4 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P1 and P1 mutants dissolved in 50 mM MOPS, pH 6.5. The following peptides are shown: P1, P1-18A, P1-18K, and P1-18T.

[0043] Figure 5 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P1 and P1 mutants dissolved in 50 mM citrate, pH 7.2. The following peptides are shown: P1, P1-18A, P1-18K, and P1-18T.

[0044] Figure 6 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P1 and P1 mutants dissolved in 50 mM EDDS, pH 7.3. The following peptides are shown: P1, P1-18A, P1-18K, and P1-18T.

[0045] Figure 7 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P1 and P1 mutants dissolved in 50 mM imidazole, pH 7.5. The following peptides are shown: P1, P1-18A, P1-18K, and P1-18T.

[0046] Figure 8 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P1 and P1 mutants dissolved in 50 mM EDTA, pH 8. The following peptides are shown: P1, P1-18A, P1-18K, and P1-18T.

[0047] Figure 9 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P1 and P1 mutants dissolved in phosphate, pH 8.0. The following peptides are shown: P1, P1-18A, P1-18K, and P1-18T.

[0048] Figure 10 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P1 and P1 mutants dissolved in 50 mM TES, pH 8.0. The following peptides are shown: P1, P1-18A, P1-18K, and P1-18T.

[0049] Figure 11 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P4 and P4 mutants dissolved in deionized water. The following peptides are shown: P1, P1-18A, P1-18K, and P1-18T.

[0050] Figure 12 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P4 and P4 mutants dissolved in 50 mM citrate, pH 5.6. The following peptides are shown: P4 (SEQ ID NO: 5); P4-14A (SEQ ID NO: 136); P4-14D (SEQ ID NO: 137); P4-14K (SEQ ID NO: 138); P4-14Q (SEQ ID NO: 139); and P4-14S (SEQ ID NO: 6).

[0051] Figure 13 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P4 and P4 mutants dissolved in 50 mM MES, pH 6. The following peptides are shown: P4, P4-14A, P4-14D, P4-14K, P4-14Q, and P4-14S.

[0052] Figure 14 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P4 and P4 mutants dissolved in 50 mM MOPS, pH 6.5. The following peptides are shown: P4, P4-14A, P4-14D, P4-14K, P4-14Q, and P4-14S.

[0053] Figure 15 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P4 and P4 mutants dissolved in 50 mM citrate, pH 7.2. The following peptides are shown: P4, P4-14A, P4-14D, P4-14K, P4-14Q, and P4-14S.

[0054] Figure 16 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P4 and P4 mutants dissolved in 50 mM EDDS, pH 7.3. The following peptides are shown: P4, P4-14A, P4-14D, P4-14K, P4-14Q, and P4-14S.

[0055] Figure 17 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P4 and P4 mutants dissolved in 50 mM imidazole, pH 7.5. The following peptides are shown: P4, P4-14A, P4-14D, P4-14K, P4-14Q, and P4-14S.

[0056] Figure 18 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P4 and P4 mutants dissolved in 50 mM EDTA, pH 8. The following peptides are shown: P4, P4-14A, P4-14D, P4-14K, P4-14Q, and P4-14S.

[0057] Figure 19 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P4 and P4 mutants dissolved in phosphate, pH 8. The following peptides are shown: P4, P4-14A, P4-14D, P4-14K, P4-14Q, and P4-14S.

[0058] Figure 20 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P4 and P4 mutants dissolved in 50 mM TES, pH 8. The following peptides are shown: P4, P4-14A, P4-14D, P4-14K, P4-14Q, and P4-14S.

[0059] Figure 21 shows a comparison of the stability of peptide P4 and P4 mutants dissolved in 30% isopropanol, 5 mM DTPA, 0.5% sodium thiosulfate, and 50 mM TES pH 8. The following peptides are shown: P4, P4-14A, P4-14D, P4-14K, P4-14Q, and P4-14S

[0060] Figure 22 shows a comparison of the stability of various peptides dissolved in 50 mM TES pH 8. The following peptides are shown: P1 (SEQ ID NO: 4); P4-14S (SEQ ID NO: 6); P1-1S (SEQ ID NO: 109); P1-14S (SEQ ID NO: 110); P1-18Q (SEQ ID NO: 115); and P1-23P (SEQ ID NO:118).

[0061] Figure 23 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P18 (SEQ ID NO: 83) dissolved in either MES pH 6, MOPS pH 6.5, EDDS pH 7.3, imidazole pH 7.5, or EDTA pH 8.

[0062] Figure 24 shows a solubility and stability test of peptide P18 and P18 mutants dissolved in 50 mM EDTA, pH 8. The following peptides are shown: P18 (SEQ ID NO: 83), P18-1 (SEQ ID NO: 163), and P18-4 (SEQ ID NO: 164).

[0063] Figure 25 shows a stability test of peptide P19 (SEQ ID NO: 89) and P19-20L (SEQ ID NO: 90) mutant dissolved in 50 mM citrate, pH 7.2.

[0064] Figure 26 shows a stability test of peptide P19 (SEQ ID NO: 89) and P19-20L (SEQ ID NO: 90) mutant dissolved in 50 mM TES, pH 8.0.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0065] One aspect of the invention relates to novel peptides that possess the ability to induce a hypersensitive response in plants and promote active plant responses that afford one or more of the following attributes: disease resistance, growth enhancement, tolerance and resistance to biotic stressors, tolerance to abiotic stress, desiccation resistance for cuttings removed from ornamental plants, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to fruit or vegetables harvested from plants, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for fruit or vegetables harvested from plants.

[0066] As used herein, naturally occurring amino acids are identified throughout by the conventional three-letter and/or one-letter abbreviations, corresponding to the trivial name of the amino acid, in accordance with the following list: Alanine (Ala, A), Arginine (Arg, R), Asparagine (Asn, N), Aspartic acid (Asp, D), Cysteine (Cys, C), Glutamic acid (Glu, E), Glutamine (Gln, Q), Glycine (Gly, G), Histidine (His, H), Isoleucine (Ile, I), Leucine (Leu, L), Lysine (Lys, K), Methionine (Met, M), Phenylalanine (Phe, F), Proline (Pro, P), Serine (Ser, S), Threonine (Thr, T), Tryptophan (Trp, W), Tyrosine (Tyr, Y), and Valine (Val, V). The abbreviations are accepted in the peptide art and are recommended by the IUPAC-IUB commission in biochemical nomenclature. Naturally occurring variations of amino acids include, without limitation, gamma-glutamate (g-Glu) and isoaspartate (iso-Asp or isoD).

[0067] The term "amino acid" further includes analogues, derivatives, and congeners of any specific amino acid referred to herein, as well as C-terminal or N-terminal protected amino acid derivatives (e.g., modified with an N-terminal , C-terminal, or side-chain protecting group, including but not limited to acetylation, formylation, methylation, amidation, esterification, PEGylation, and addition of lipids. Non-naturally occurring amino acids are well known and can be introduced into peptides of the present invention using solid phase synthesis as described below. Furthermore, the term "amino acid" includes both D- and L-amino acids. Hence, an amino acid which is identified herein by its name, three letter or one letter symbol and is not

identified specifically as having the D or L configuration, is understood to assume any one of the D or L configurations. In one embodiment, a peptide comprises all L-amino acids.

[0068] In certain embodiments, peptides are identified to "consist of" a recited sequence, in which case the peptide includes only the recited amino acid sequence(s) without any extraneous amino acids at the N- or C-terminal ends thereof. To the extent that a recited sequence is in the form of a consensus sequence where one or more of the denoted X or Xaa residues can be any of one or more amino acids, then multiple peptide sequences are embraced by a peptide consisting of such a recited sequence.

[0069] In certain other embodiments, peptides are identified to "consist essentially of" a recited sequence, in which case the peptide includes the recited amino acid sequence(s) optionally with one or more extraneous amino acids at the N- and/or C-terminal ends thereof, which extraneous amino acids do not materially alter one or more of the following properties: (i) the ability of the peptide to induce a hypersensitive response in plants, (ii) solubility of the peptide in water or aqueous solutions, (iii) stability of the peptide dissolved in water or aqueous solution at 50°C over a period of time (e.g., 3 weeks), and (iv) resistance of the peptide to chemical degradation in the presence of an aqueous buffered solution that includes a biocidal agent (e.g., Proxel®GXL) at 50°C over a period of time (e.g., 3 weeks).

[0070] Briefly, the stability and resistance to chemical degradation of peptides can be assessed as follows using peptide samples having an initial purity of at least about 80%, at least about 82%, at least about 84%, at least about 86%, at least about 88%, at least about 90%, at least about 92%, at least about 94%, at least about 96%, or at least about 98%. For water stability, the peptide is dissolved directly in de-ionized water. For chemical degradation tests, the peptide is dissolved in an aqueous solution containing 50 mM pH buffer and 0.25% Proxel GXL. Exemplary pH buffers include, without limitation: (i) Citrate pH 5.6; (ii) MES pH 6.2; (iii) MOPS pH 6.5; (iv) imidazole pH 7.0; (v) Citrate pH 7.2; (vi) EDDS, pH 7.3; (vii) EDTA pH 8.0; (viii) sodium phosphate pH 8.0; or (ix) TES pH 8.0. Peptides are first dissolved in the aqueous solution at a concentration of 0.5 mg/ml. The samples are incubated at 50°C to allow for accelerated degradation. An initial sample of the peptide is removed, diluted 10x with water, and analyzed by reverse-phase HPLC. Briefly, 20 µl of the sample is injected into the solvent flow of an HPLC instrument and analyzed on a C18 HPLC column (YMC ProPack C18, YMC, Japan, or C18 Stablebond, Agilent Technologies, USA) using either a triethylamine phosphate in water/acetonitrile gradient or a 0.1% TFA in water/0.1% TFA in acetonitrile gradient to separate different peptide species. Eluting peptides are monitored by UV absorbance at 218 nm and quantified based on the area under the peak. The area under the peak

for the initial peptide sample is treated as the standard for relative quantification in subsequent runs. At regular intervals (e.g., 1, 3, 7, 10, 14, 17, and 21 days), each peptide sample is surveyed and analyzed by HPLC as described above. If necessary to observe degradation (i.e., where the peptide exhibits a high degree of chemical stability), this protocol can be extended by several weeks to observe degradation. The quantification of subsequent peptide runs is expressed as a percentage of the original (day 0) HPLC result.

[0071] A peptide that is at least partially soluble in water or aqueous solution exhibits a solubility of greater than 0.1 mg/ml, preferably at least about 1.0 mg/ml, at least about 2.0 mg/ml, at least about 3.0 mg/ml, or at least about 4.0 mg/ml. In certain embodiments, the peptide exhibits high solubility in water or aqueous solution, with a solubility of at least about 5.0 mg/ml, at least about 10.0 mg/ml, at least about 15.0 mg/ml, or at least about 20 mg/ml.

[0072] A peptide that is stable in water or aqueous solution exhibits at least about 66%, at least about 68%, at least about 70%, at least about 72 %, at least about 74 %, at least about 76%, at least about 78%, at least about 80%, at least about 82%, at least about 84%, at least about 86%, at least about 88%, or at least about 90% of the original peptide concentration over the designated period of time incubated at 50°C. In certain embodiments, the designated period of time is 3 days, 7 days, 14 days, 21 days, 28 days, one month, two months, or three months.

[0073] A peptide that is resistant to chemical degradation exhibits at least about 66%, at least about 68%, at least about 70%, at least about 72 %, at least about 74 %, at least about 76%, at least about 78%, at least about 80%, at least about 82%, at least about 84%, at least about 86%, at least about 88%, or at least about 90% of the original peptide concentration over the designated period of time incubated at 50°C. In certain embodiments, the designated period of time is 3 days, 7 days, 14 days, 21 days, 28 days, one month, two months, or three months.

[0074] A property of a peptide to elicit a hypersensitive response, or not, upon infiltration or application of the peptide to plant tissues can be measured by applying the peptide in dry powder form or in solution form to a plant, particularly though not exclusively a plant leaf. Application rates include 1-500 ug/ml for liquid solution and 0.0001 – 0.5% (w/w for powder application. Exemplary application of the peptide in solution form is described in the accompanying Examples. Plants are considered HR-positive ("HR+") if they exhibit wide-spread macroscopic cell death visible to the naked eye, accompanied by wilting and browning of the affected tissue within 48 hours. Plants are considered HR-negative ("HR-") if they exhibit no discernible wilting or tissue death observable by naked eye.

[0075] In certain embodiments, material alteration of the one or more properties is intended to mean that there is less than 20% variation, less than 15% variation, less than 10%

variation, or less than 5% variation in a recited property when comparing a peptide possessing the one or more extraneous amino acids to an otherwise identical peptide lacking the one or more extraneous amino acids. In certain embodiments, the number of extraneous amino acids at the N- or C-terminal ends is up to 20 amino acids at one or both ends, up to 15 amino acids at one or both ends, up to 10 amino acids at one or both ends, up to 7 amino acids at one or both ends, up to 5 amino acids at one or both ends, or up to 3 amino acids at one or both ends. Further, to the extent that a recited sequence is in the form of a consensus sequence where one or more of the denoted X or Xaa residues can be any of one or more amino acids, then multiple peptide sequences are embraced by the peptide consisting essentially of such a recited sequence, without regard to additional variations of such sequences that are afforded by the presence of extraneous amino acids at the N- and/or C-terminal ends thereof.

[0076] In various embodiments of the invention, the disclosed peptides may include a hydrophilic amino acid sequence, e.g., at either the N-terminal or C-terminal end of a designated peptide sequence. The hydrophilic amino acid sequence is at least 3, at least 4, at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, at least 8, at least 9, or at least 10 amino acids in length, and includes amino acid residues that contribute to a hydrophilic property of the amino acid sequence that is adjacent to the amino acid sequence of the designated peptide (i.e., the peptide that induces an active plant response). Different methods have been used in the art to calculate the relative hydrophobicity/hydrophilicity of amino acid residues and proteins (Kyte et al., "A Simple Method for Displaying the Hydropathic Character of a Protein," *J. Mol. Biol.* 157: 105-32 (1982); Eisenberg D, "Three-dimensional Structure of Membrane and Surface Proteins," *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 53: 595-623 (1984); Rose et al., "Hydrogen Bonding, Hydrophobicity, Packing, and Protein Folding," *Annu. Rev. Biomol. Struct.* 22: 381-415 (1993); Kauzmann, "Some Factors in the Interpretation of Protein Denaturation," *Adv. Protein Chem.* 14: 1-63 (1959), which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety). Any one of these hydrophobicity scales can be used for the purposes of the present invention; however, the Kyte-Doolittle hydrophobicity scale is perhaps the most often referenced scale. These hydropathy scales provide a ranking list for the relative hydrophobicity of amino acid residues. For example, amino acids that contribute to hydrophilicity include Arg (R), Lys (K), Asp (D), Glu (E), Gln (Q), Asn (N), and His (H) as well as, albeit to a lesser extent, Ser (S), Thr (T), Gly (G), Pro (P), Tyr (Y), and Trp (W). For example, polyglutamate sequences can be used to enhance solubility of proteins and other drug molecules (Lilie et al, *Biological Chemistry* 394(8):995-1004(2013); Li et al., *Cancer Research* 58: 2404-2409(1998)), each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0077] The "hydropathy index" of a protein or amino acid sequence is a number representing its average hydrophilic or hydrophobic properties. A negative hydropathy index defines the hydrophilicity of the amino acid sequence of interest. The hydropathy index is directly proportional to the hydrophilicity of the amino acid sequence of interest; thus, the more negative the index, the greater its hydrophilicity. In certain embodiments, the added hydrophilic amino acid sequence described above has a hydropathy index of less than 0, -0.4, -0.9, -1.3, -1.6, -3.5, -3.9, or -4.5. In certain embodiments, the resulting entire peptide will have a hydropathy index of less than 0.3, 0.2, 0.1, or 0.0, preferably less than -0.1, -0.2, -0.3, -0.4, more preferably less than -0.5, -0.6, -0.7, -0.8, -0.9, or -1.0.

[0078] In the peptides of the present invention, amino acids that contribute to a hydrophilic hydropathy index, for either the peptide as a whole or the added hydrophilic amino acid sequence, include Arg (R), Lys (K), Asp (D), Glu (E), Gln (Q), Asn (N), His (H), Ser (S), Thr (T), Gly (G), Pro (P), Tyr (Y), and Trp (W). Of these, Asp (D), Glu (E), Gln (Q), Asn (N) or their variants are preferred. Exemplary variants include g-glutamate for Glu and isoaspartic acid (or isoD) for Asp.

[0079] As used herein, in this and in other aspects of the invention, the term "hydrophobic amino acid" is intended to refer to an amino acid that contributes hydrophobicity to the hydropathy index of a designated amino acid sequence. Amino acids that contribute to a hydrophobic hydropathy index, for either the peptide as a whole or a particular amino acid sequence thereof, include Ile (I), Val (V), Leu (L), Phe (F), Cys (C), Met (M), and Ala (A). In certain embodiments, the term "hydrophobic amino acid" may refer to any one of Ile (I), Val (V), Leu (L), Phe (F), Cys (C), Met (M), and Ala (A); or, alternatively, to any one of Ile (I), Val (V), Leu (L), Phe (F), and Ala (A). In certain other embodiments, the term "hydrophobic amino acid" may refer to one of Ile (I), Val (V), Leu (L), and Phe (F).

[0080] As used herein, the term "non-hydrophobic amino acid" is intended to mean an amino acid that is hydrophilic (or not hydrophobic) on one of the above-identified hydrophobicity scales. This term generally refers to those amino acids that contribute to a hydrophilic hydropathy index for either the peptide as a whole or the added hydrophilic amino acid sequence.

[0081] In one aspect of the invention, the peptide includes the amino acid sequence of:

(L/I/V/F)-X-X-(L/I/V/F)-(L/I)-X-X-(L/I/V/F)-(L/I/V/A)-X-X-(L/I)-(L/I/V/F) (SEQ ID NO: 93)

wherein the peptide is free of cysteine and methionine; each X at positions 2 and 6 is optional and, when present, is any amino acid, including any naturally occurring amino acid; and each X at positions 3, 7, 10, and 11 is any amino acid, including any naturally occurring amino acid.

[0082] In a related aspect of the invention, the peptide includes the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 93 (shown above), wherein the peptide is free of cysteine and methionine; each X at positions 2, 6, and 10 is optional and, when present, is any amino acid, including any naturally occurring amino acid; and each X at positions 3, 7, and 11 is any amino acid, including any naturally occurring amino acid.

[0083] According to one embodiment, one or more of X at positions 2, 6, and 10 is not present (*i.e.*, the gap between the first hydrophobic amino acid and the first hydrophobic amino acid doublet is reduced from two to one amino acid residue and/or the gap between the first and second hydrophobic amino acid doublets is reduced from two to one amino acid residue and/or the gap between the second and third hydrophobic amino acid doublets is reduced from two to one amino acid residue). In this embodiment, it is contemplated that these peptides exclude the amino acid at only one of positions 2, 6, and 10.

[0084] In an alternative embodiment, X at both of positions 2 and 6 is present (*i.e.*, the gap between the hydrophobic amino acids is maintained at two amino acid residues at both locations).

[0085] In another embodiment, X at each of positions 2, 6, and 10 is present (*i.e.*, the gap between the hydrophobic amino acids is maintained at two amino acid residues at each location).

[0086] In certain embodiments, SEQ ID NO: 93 may further include an additional amino acid residue between the hydrophobic doublets (two of L/I/V/F/A, as indicated) and the additional amino acid can be any amino acid. In these embodiments, the gap before the first hydrophobic doublet is three amino acids, the gap between the first and second hydrophobic doublets is three amino acids, the gap between the second and third hydrophobic doublet is three amino acids, or combinations thereof.

[0087] The peptide length in this embodiment is less than 100 amino acids, or alternatively less than 90 amino acids, less than 80 amino acids, less than 70 amino acids, less than 60 amino acids, or less than about 50 amino acids. In certain embodiments, the peptide length is between 13 and about 50 amino acids in length.

[0088] In the embodiments described above, where X at each of positions 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, and 11 (when present) of SEQ ID NO: 93 can be any amino acid, in certain embodiments these residues are hydrophilic in nature. As described above, these hydrophilic amino acids include Arg (R), Lys (K), Asp (D), Glu (E), Gln (Q), Asn (N), His (H), Ser (S), Thr (T), Gly (G), Pro (P), Tyr (Y), and Trp (W). Of these, Asp (D), Glu (E), Gln (Q), Asn (N) or their variants are

preferred. Exemplary variants include g-glutamate for Glu and isoaspartic acid (or isoD) for Asp.

[0089] In this embodiment, the isolated peptide is stable when dissolved in water; resistant to chemical degradation in aqueous conditions in the presence of a pH buffer and a biocide, as described above; and/or has a solubility in an aqueous solution of at least about 1.0 mg/ml.

[0090] Another aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

XXGISEKXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX (SEQ ID NO: 1, P1/P4 consensus), wherein

X at position 1 is optional and can be S, N, D, isoD, G, A, or S;

X at position 2 is optional and can be Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 8 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 9 is L, I, F, or V;

X at position 10 is optional and can be D or isoD;

X at position 11 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 12 is M, L, I, or F;

X at position 13 is M, L, or I;

X at position 14 is optional and can be any hydrophilic amino acid, preferably C, S, T, A, D, isoD, K, or Q;

X at position 15 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, K, or I;

X at position 16 is M, L, I, V, or F;

X at position 17 is M, L, I, A, or V;

X at position 18 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, M, T, or K;

X at position 19 is A, D, isoD, S, V, T, K, R, E, g-glutamate, H, or G;

X at position 20 is M, L, or I;

X at position 21 is M, L, I, V, S, or F;

X at position 22 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S;

X at position 23 is P, Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S; and

wherein the isolated peptide comprises one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence. In certain embodiments, the one or more mutations improve the aqueous solubility, stability, or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence.

[0091] In certain embodiments, these peptides according to the second aspect of the invention also meet the structural features defining the peptides of SEQ ID NO: 93, in which case methionine and cysteine residues are not present.

[0092] In this embodiment, the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence, for purposes of comparing properties of the inventive peptide, is a polypeptide comprising or the peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIMALLQQ (P1, SEQ ID NO: 4) or SQGISEKQLDQLLCQLIQALL (amino acids 1-21 of SEQ ID NO: 5, P4). P1 (SEQ ID NO: 4) is derived from the full length protein of *Xanthomonas* harpin HpaG (Kim et al., "Mutational Analysis of Xanthomonas Harpin HpaG Identifies a Key Functional Region That Elicits the Hypersensitive Response in Nonhost Plants," *J. Bacteriol.* 186(18):6239-6247 (2004), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). P4 (SEQ ID NO: 5) is derived from the full length harpin of *Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae* (Ji et al., "Two Coiled-Coil Regions of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. Oryzae Harpin Differ in Oligomerization and Hypersensitive Response Induction," *Amino Acids* 40:381-392 (2011), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0093] In this embodiment, the isolated peptide is stable when dissolved in water; resistant to chemical degradation in aqueous conditions in the presence of a pH buffer and a biocide, as described above; and/or has a solubility in an aqueous solution of at least about 1.0 mg/ml.

[0094] The length of peptides according to this second aspect is preferably less than about 100 amino acids, or alternatively less than 90 amino acids, less than 80 amino acids, less than 70 amino acids, less than 60 amino acids, or less than about 50 amino acids. In certain embodiments, the peptide length is between 23 and about 50 amino acids in length.

[0095] One exemplary family of peptides according to the second aspect of the invention have the amino acid sequence of:

SXGISEKXXDXXXXXXXXAXXXP (SEQ ID NO: 2, P4 consensus), wherein

X at position 2 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 8 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 9 is L, A, D, isoD, I, V, or F;

X at position 11 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 12 is L, D, isoD, I, or F;

X at position 13 is L, I, V, or F;

X at position 14 is any hydrophilic amino acid, preferably C, S, or T, S or T, or only S;

X at position 15 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, K, or I

X at position 16 is L, A, I, V, M, or F

X at position 17 is I, S, or F

X at position 18 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 20 is L, I, V, or F;

X at position 21 is L or F; and

X at position 22 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S.

[0096] In certain embodiments, these peptides according to SEQ ID NO: 2 also meet the structural features defining the peptides of SEQ ID NO: 93, in which case methionine and cysteine residues are not present. Thus, in these embodiments, X at position 14 is S or T, preferably S.

[0097] Exemplary peptides that share the consensus structure with SEQ ID NO: 2, or are derived from SEQ ID NO: 2 and meet the consensus structure of SEQ ID NO: 93, are identified in Table 1 below:

Table 1: Peptide Variants of Peptide P4 (SEQ ID NO: 5)

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P4	SQGISEKQLDQLLCQLIQALLQP	5
P4-14s	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIQALLQP	6
P4-14s-18e	SEGISEKQLDQLLSQLIEALLQP	191
P4-14s-18s	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLISALLQP	7
P4-14s-2,18e	SEGISEKQLDQLLSQLIEALLQP	8
P4-2e-8e	SEGISEKELDQLLSQLIQALLQP	9
P4-2e-8e-15e	SEGISEKELDQLLSELIQALLQP	10
P4-allE	SEGISEKELDELLSELIEALLQP	11
P4-14s-9i	SQGISEKQIDQLLSQLIQALLQP	196
P4-14s-9v	SQGISEKQVDQLLSQLIQALLQP	19
P4-14s-9f	SQGISEKQFDQLLSQLIQALLQP	20
P4-14s-12i	SQGISEKQLDQILSQLIQALLQP	22
P4-14s-12f	SQGISEKQLDQFLSQLIQALLQP	23
P4-14s-13i	SQGISEKQLDQLISQLIQALLQP	24
P4-14s-15a	SQGISEKQLDQLLSALIQALLQP	27
P4-14s-15k	SQGISEKQLDQLLSKLIQALLQP	28
P4-14s-15s	SQGISEKQLDQLLSSLIQALLQP	29
P4-14s-15i	SQGISEKQLDQLLSILIQALLQP	30
P4-14s-16i	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQIIQALLQP	32
P4-14s-16f	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQFIQALLQP	34
P4-14s-20i	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIQAILQP	37
P4-14s-21f	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIQALFQP	40
P4-14s-dN6	**K**QLDQLLSQLIQALLQP	94
P4-14s-dN5	**E**KQLDQLLSQLIQALLQP	95
P4-14s-dN4	**S**EKQLDQLLSQLIQALLQP	96
P4-14s-dN2	**G**ISEKQLDQLL**S**QLIQALLQP	97
P4-14s-3E	SQ**E**ISEKQLDQLLSQLIQALLQP	98
P4-14S-4L	SQG**L**SEKQLDQLL**S**QLIQALLQP	99
P4-14S-4A	SQG**A**SEKQLDQLL**S**QLIQALLQP	100

Table 1 Cont.

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P4	SQGISEKQLDQLLCQLIQALLQP	5
P4-14S-4D	SQG**D**SEKQLDQLL**S**QLIQALLQP	101
P4-14s-5V	SQGI**V**EKQLDQLL**S**QLIQALLQP	102
P4-14s-6R	SQGIS**R**KQLDQLL**S**QLIQALLQP	103
P4-14s-6V	SQGIS**V**KQLDQLL**S**QLIQALLQP	104
P4-14s-7D	SQGISE**D**QLDQLL**S**QLIQALLQP	105
P4-14s-7V	SQGISE**V**QLDQLL**S**QLIQALLQP	106
P4-14S-8V	SQGISEK**V**LDQLL**S**QLIQALLQP	107
P4-14S-8S	SQGISEK**S**LDQLL**S**QLIQALLQP	108
P4-14S-10V	SQGISEKQL**V**QLL**S**QLIQALLQP	111
P4-14S-11V	SQGISEKQLD**V**LL**S**QLIQALLQP	112
P4-14S-12V	SQGISEKQLDQ**V**L**S**QLIQALLQP	113
P4-14S-12S	SQGISEKQLDQ**S**L**S**QLIQALLQP	114
P4-14S-14V	SQGISEKQLDQLL**V**QLIQALLQP	116
P4-14S-15V	SQGISEKQLDQLLS**V**LIQALLQP	117
P4-14s-17L	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQL**L**QALLQP	119
P4-14s-17A	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQL**A**QALLQP	120
P4-14s-17V	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQL**V**QALLQP	121
P4-14S-18V	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLI**V**ALLQP	122
P4-14S-19V	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIQ**V**LLQP	123
P4-14S-19D	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIQ**D**LLQP	124
P4-14S-19S	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIQ**S**LLQP	125
P4-14S-21S	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIQAL**S**QP	127
P4-14S-21I	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIQAL**I**QP	128
P4-14S-21V	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIQAL**V**QP	129
P4-14S-22V	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIQALL**V**P	130
P4-14S-dC2	SQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIQAL**L**	131
p4-d10	SQGISEKQL_QLLSQLIQALLQP	132
p4-d14	SQGISEKQLDQLL_QLIQALLQP	133
P4-14A	SQGISEKQLDQLLAQLIQALLQP	136
p4-14D	SQGISEKQLDQLLDQLIQALLQP	137
P4-14K	SQGISEKQLDQLLKQLIQALLQP	138
P4-14Q	SQGISEKQLDQLLQQLIQALLQP	139
p4-i9A	SQGISEKQ**A**LDQLL**S**QLIQALLQP	140
polyE-minp4	*SEEEEE*LDQLLSQLIQALLQP	232
polyE-min2p4	*SEEEEE*LDQLLSQLIQALLQ	31
polyE-min3P4	*SEEEEE*LDQLLSQLIQALL	33
P4-NpolyR	*RRRRRGG*LDQLLSQLIQALLQP	35
P4-CpolyR	LDQLLSQLIQALLQP*GGRRRRR*	36
P4-NpolyK	*KKKKKGG*LDQLLSQLIQALLQP	38
P4-CpolyK	LDQLLSQLIQALLQP*GGKKKKK*	39
P4-7E-cR	SQGISE**E**QLDQLLSQLIQALLQPR	194
minp4-PolyE	LDQLLSQLIQALL*EEEEE*	192
SEE-minp4-EE	*SEE*LDQLLSQLIQALL*EE*	193

Select peptides in Table 1 include solubility tags, indicated by italic print, including SEEEEE, SEE, EEEEE, EE, RRRRRGG, KKKKKGG, GGKKKKK, and GGRRRRR. Peptides

comprising the sequences shown in Table 1 but lacking these specific solubility tags (or having a different solubility tag) are also contemplated herein.

[0098] As noted above, the peptide P4 (SEQ ID NO: 5) is derived from the harpin of *Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae* (Ji et al., "Two Coiled-Coil Regions of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. Oryzae Harpin Differ in Oligomerization and Hypersensitive Response Induction," *Amino Acids* 40:381-392 (2011), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). Ji et al. discloses a fragment of this harpin having the amino acid sequence SQGISEKQLDQLLCQLIQALL (i.e., amino acids 1-21 of SEQ ID NO: 5). In certain embodiments, an isolated peptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5 is a peptide that has an overall length of less than about 100 amino acids (i.e., from 23 amino acids up to about 100 amino acids in length). In certain other embodiments, the isolated peptide consists essentially of SEQ ID NO: 5, whereas in another embodiment the isolated peptide consists of SEQ ID NO: 5.

[0099] Another exemplary family of peptides according to the second aspect of the invention have the amino acid sequence of:

XXGISEKXLDXLLTXLIXALLXX (SEQ ID NO: 3, P1 consensus), wherein

X at position 1 is N, D, isoD, G, A, or S;

X at position 2 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 8 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 11 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 15 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 18 is M, T, K, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 22 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S; and

X at position 23 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S.

[0100] In certain embodiments, these peptides according to SEQ ID NO: 3 also meet the structural features defining the peptides of SEQ ID NO: 93, in which case methionine and cysteine residues are not present. Thus, in those embodiments, X at position 18 is T, K, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S.

[0101] In certain embodiments, the peptides sharing the structure of SEQ ID NO: 3 have at least one of the residues at positions 2, 8, 11, 15, 22, and 23 of SEQ ID NO: 3 being other than Gln (Q), i.e., being E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S. In certain embodiments, two or more of the residues at positions 2, 8, 11, 15, 22, and 23 of SEQ ID NO: 3 are other than Gln (Q), including three, four, five, or all six of these residues being other than Gln (Q).

[0102] Exemplary peptides that share the consensus structure with SEQ ID NO: 3, or are derived from SEQ ID NO: 3 and meet the consensus structure of SEQ ID NO: 93, are identified in Table 2 below:

Table 2: Peptide Variants of Peptide P1 (SEQ ID NO: 4)

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P1	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIMALLQQ	4
P1-2E	NEGISEKQLDQLLTQLIMALLQQ	41
P1-18T	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLITALLQQ	42
P1-18E	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIEALLQQ	43
P1-18A	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIAALLQQ	44
P1-18K	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIKALLQQ	45
P1-2E,8E,11E,15E,18E	NEGISEKELDELLTELIEALLQQ	46
P1-1S	SQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIMALLQQ	109
P1-14S	NQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIMALLQQ	110
P1-18Q	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIQALLQQ	115
P1-23P	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIMALLQP	118
polyE-minP1	*SEEEEE*LDQLLTQLIEALLQQ	126
polyE-min2P1	*SEEEEE*LDQLLTQLIEALLQ	134
polyE-min3P1	*SEEEEE*LDQLLTQLIEALL	141
p1-allE-17A	NEGISEKELDELLTELAEALLQQ	195

Select peptides in Table 2 include solubility tags, indicated by italic print, including SEEEEE. Peptides comprising the sequences shown in Table 2 but lacking this specific solubility tag (or having a different solubility tag) are also contemplated herein.

[0103] As noted above, the peptide of SEQ ID NO: 4 is derived from the harpin of *Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae* (Ji et al., "Two Coiled-Coil Regions of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. Oryzae Harpin Differ in Oligomerization and Hypersensitive Response Induction," *Amino Acids* 40:381-392 (2011), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0104] Yet another aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

(i) KPXDSXSXIAKLISXLIXSLLX (SEQ ID NO: 47, P15b/P20 consensus), wherein
X at position 3 is N, D, or isoD;
X at position 6 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;
X at position 8 is N, D, or isoD;
X at position 15 is optional and can be any amino acid;
X at position 18 is M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K; and
X at position 22 is optional and can be Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S; or

(ii) IAKLISXLIXSLLX (SEQ ID NO: 12, P15/20 min consensus), wherein
X at position 7 is optional and can be any amino acid;

X at position 10 is M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K; and

X at position 14 is optional and can be Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S.

[0105] In certain embodiments, these peptides according to SEQ ID NO: 47 or 12 also meet the structural features defining the peptides of SEQ ID NO: 93, in which case methionine and cysteine residues are not present. Thus, in those embodiments, X at position 15 of SEQ ID NO: 47 is other than M, and X at position 18 of SEQ ID NO: 47 is E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K. Similarly, X at position 7 of SEQ ID NO: 12 is other than M, and X at position 10 of SEQ ID NO: 47 is E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K.

[0106] The length of peptides according to this third aspect is preferably less than about 100 amino acids, or alternatively less than 90 amino acids, less than 80 amino acids, less than 70 amino acids, less than 60 amino acids, or less than about 50 amino acids. In certain embodiments, the peptide is between 20 and 44 amino acids in length.

[0107] In certain embodiments, the peptides sharing the structure of SEQ ID NO: 47 have at least one of the residues at positions 6 and 22 of SEQ ID NO: 47 being other than Gln (Q), i.e., being E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S. In certain embodiments, both the residues at positions 6 and 22 of SEQ ID NO: 47 are other than Gln (Q), or the residue at position 6 is other than Gln (Q) while the residue at position 22 is absent.

[0108] Exemplary peptides that share the consensus structure with SEQ ID NO: 47 or 12, or are derived from one of SEQ ID NOS: 47 and 12, and meet the consensus structure of SEQ ID NO: 93, are identified in Table 3 below:

Table 3: Peptide Variants of Peptide P15/P20 Consensus (SEQ ID NOS: 47 or 12)

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
Wildtype	QKDVNFGTPDSTVQNPQDASKPNDSQSNIAKLISALIMSLLQMLT	48
P15b	KPNDSQSNIAKLISALIMSLLQ	49
P15b-8D-18E	KPNDSQSDIAKLISALIESLLQ	50
P15b-8D-18A	KPNDSQSDIAKLISALIASLLQ	51
P15b-8D-18S	KPNDSQSDIAKLISALISSLLQ	52
P15b-8D-18T	KPNDSQSDIAKLISALITSLLQ	53
P15b-8D-18K	KPNDSQSDIAKLISALIKSLLQ	54
P15b-8D-6,18E	KPNDSESDIAKLISALIESLLQ	55
P15b-3,8D	KPDDSQSDIAKLISALIMSLLQ	56
P15b-3,8D-6E	KPDDSESDIAKLISALIMSLLQ	57
P15b-3,8D-18E	KPDDSQSDIAKLISALIESLLQ	58
P15b-3,8D-6,18E	KPDDSESDIAKLISALIESLLQ	59
P15b-3,8D-allE	KPDDSESDIAKLISALIESLLE	60
P15b-8D-allE	KPNDSESDIAKLISALIESLLE	61
P15b-3D-allE	KPDDSESNIAKLISALIESLLE	62
P15a	NFGTPDSTVQNPQDASKPNDSQSNIAKLISALIMSLLQM	63
P15a-34Q-39P	NFGTPDSTVQNPQDASKPNDSQSNIAKLISALI**Q**SLLQ**P**	142
P15a-39P	NFGTPDSTVQNPQDASKPNDSQSNIAKLISALIMSLLQ**P**	143

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P15a-34Q	NFGTPDSTVQNPQDASKPNDSQSNIAKLISALI**Q**SLLQM	144
P15	KPNDSQSNIAKLISALIMSLLQM	64
P15-59G	*SEEEEEGG*IAKLISALIESLLE	149
P15-59	*SEEEEE*IAKLISALIESLLE	150
P15-dn4	SQSNIAKLISALIMSLLQ	227
P20	GTPDSTVQNPQDASKPNDSQSNIAKLIS_LIMSLL	65
P20-5	KPNDSQSNIAKLIS_LIMSLL	151
P20-6	KPNDSQSNIAKLIS_LIESLL	152

Select peptides in Table 3 include solubility tags, indicated by italic print, including SEEEEE. Peptides comprising the sequences shown in Table 3 but lacking this specific solubility tag (or having a different solubility tag) are also contemplated herein.

[0109] In this embodiment, the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence corresponds to amino acids 52 to 96 of the *Pseudomonas syringae* HrpW sequence identified in PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. For purposes of comparing properties of the inventive peptides, it is intended that the polypeptide comprising or the peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 48 is used as a reference.

[0110] In certain embodiments, the peptide includes one or more mutations relative to the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 48. These one or more mutations include deletions or substitutions relative to SEQ ID NO: 48. In certain embodiments, the one or more mutations improve the solubility in aqueous solution, stability, and/or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising or consisting of the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 48. In this embodiment, the isolated peptide is stable when dissolved in water; resistant to chemical degradation in aqueous conditions in the presence of a pH buffer and a biocide, as described above; and/or has a solubility in an aqueous solution of at least about 1.0 mg/ml.

[0111] In certain embodiments, an isolated peptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47 is a peptide that has an overall length between 20 and 36 amino acids, and consists essentially of SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 63, or SEQ ID NO: 64, whereas in another embodiment the isolated peptide consists of SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 63, or SEQ ID NO: 64.

[0112] In certain embodiments, an isolated peptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47 is a peptide that has an overall length of less than 100 amino acids and the amino acid sequence includes SEQ ID NO: 65. In certain embodiments the amino acid sequence of the peptide consists essentially of SEQ ID NO: 65, whereas in another embodiment the isolated peptide consists of SEQ ID NO: 65.

[0113] A further aspect of the invention relates to an isolated peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

(i) PSPXTXXLXXIVGXILXAXN (SEQ ID NO: 66, P6/6a consensus), wherein

X at position 4 is F or Y;

X at position 6 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 7 is optional and, according to one embodiment, can be M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K; or according to another embodiment can be L;

X at position 9 is M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K;

X at position 10 is H or N;

X at position 14 is E, g-glutamate, D, or isoD;

X at position 17 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S; and

X at position 19 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S; or

(ii) XTXXLXXIVGXIL (SEQ ID NO: 135, P6/6a min consensus), wherein

X at position 1 is F or Y;

X at position 3 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S;

X at position 4 is optional and, according to one embodiment, can be M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K; or according to another embodiment can be L;

X at position 6 is M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K;

X at position 7 is H or N; and

X at position 11 is E, g-glutamate, D, or isoD;

wherein the isolated peptide comprises one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence. In certain embodiments, the one or more mutations improve the aqueous solubility, stability, or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence.

[0114] A comparative wildtype sequence corresponds to amino acids 85-105 of the full length harpin of *Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae* (Ji et al., "Two Coiled-Coil Regions of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. Oryzae Harpin Differ in Oligomerization and Hypersensitive Response Induction," *Amino Acids* 40:381-392 (2011), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). This comparative wildtype sequence is the peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence PSPFTQMLMHIVGEILQAQNG (SEQ ID NO: 153).

[0115] In certain embodiments, the peptide according to this aspect does not consist of the amino acid sequence of PSPFTQMLMHIVGEILQAQN (P6a, SEQ ID NO: 67), which corresponds to amino acids 85-104 of the full length harpin of *Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae* (Ji et al., "Two Coiled-Coil Regions of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. Oryzae Harpin Differ in

Oligomerization and Hypersensitive Response Induction," *Amino Acids* 40:381-392 (2011), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0116] In certain embodiments, the peptide of this aspect does not comprise the peptide sequence of motif 2 as described in U.S. Patent No. 8,440,881, which is defined as (P/A/V)S(P/Q/A)(F/L/Y)TQ(M/A)LM(H/N/Q)IV(G/M)(E/D/Q), SEQ ID NO: 154. By way of example, peptides according to SEQ ID NO: 66 do not include peptides having M/A/T at position 7 when all other aligning residues match the sequence of motif 2; or peptides according to SEQ ID NO: 66 do not include peptides having H/N at position 10 when all other aligning residues match the sequence of motif 2; or peptides according to SEQ ID NO: 66 do not include peptides having E/D at position 14 when all other aligning residues match the sequence of motif 2. Similarly, peptides according to SEQ ID NO: 135 do not include peptides having M/A/T at position 4 when all other aligning residues match the sequence of motif 2; or peptides according to SEQ ID NO: 135 do not include peptides having H/N at position 7 when all other aligning residues match the sequence of motif 2; or peptides according to SEQ ID NO: 135 do not include peptides having E/D at position 11 when all other aligning residues match the sequence of motif 2.

[0117] In certain embodiments, the peptide includes one or more mutations relative to the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 153. These one or more mutations include deletions or substitutions relative to SEQ ID NO: 153. In certain embodiments, the one or more mutations improve the solubility in aqueous solution, stability, and/or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising or consisting of the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 153.

[0118] The length of peptides according to this aspect is preferably less than about 100 amino acids, or alternatively less than 90 amino acids, less than 80 amino acids, less than 70 amino acids, less than 60 amino acids, or less than about 50 amino acids. In certain embodiments, the peptide is between 19 and 50 amino acids in length.

[0119] In certain embodiments, the peptides according to SEQ ID NOS: 66 and 135 also meet the structural features defining the peptides of SEQ ID NO: 93, in which case methionine and cysteine residues are not present. For example, in peptides according to SEQ ID NO: 66 that are free of methionine amino acid residues, X at position 7, if present, is E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, K, or L; and X at position 9 is E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K. Similarly, for peptides according to SEQ ID NO: 135 that are free of methionine amino acid residues, X at position 4,

if present, is E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, K, or L; and X at position 6 is E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K.

[0120] In certain embodiments, the peptides sharing the structure of SEQ ID NO: 66 have at least one of the residues at positions 6, 17, and 19 of SEQ ID NO: 66 being other than Gln (Q), i.e., being E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S. In certain embodiments, two or three of the residues at positions 6, 17, and 19 of SEQ ID NO: 66 are other than Gln (Q). Similarly, for peptides sharing the structure of SEQ ID NO: 135, according to one embodiment these peptides have the residue at positions 6 being other than Gln (Q), i.e., being E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S.

[0121] Exemplary peptides that share the consensus structure with SEQ ID NO: 66 or135, or are derived from one of SEQ ID NOS: 66 and 135, and meet the consensus structure of SEQ ID NO: 93, are identified in Table 4 below:

Table 4: Peptide Variants of Peptide P6/P6b Consensus (SEQ ID NO: 66 or 135)

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
wildtype	PSPFTQMLMHIVGEILQAQNG	153
P6a	PSPFTQMLMHIVGEILQAQN	67
P6	PSPFTQ_LMHIVGEILQAQN	68
P6a-7A	PSPFTQ**A**LMHIVGEILQAQN	69
P6a-10N	PSPFTQMLM**N**IVGEILQAQN	70
P6a-4Y	PSP**Y**TQMLMHIVGEILQAQN	71
P6a-14D	PSPFTQMLMHIVG**D**ILQAQN	72
P6a-7,9A	PSPFTQ**A**L**A**HIVGEILQAQN	73
P6a-6E-7A	PSPFT**EA**LMHIVGEILQAQN	74
P6a-6,17E-7A	PSPFT**EA**LMHIVGEIL**E**AQN	75
P6a-allE-7A	PSPFT**EA**LMHIVGEIL**E**A**E**N	76
P6a-allE-4Y-7A	PSP**Y**T**EA**LMHIVGEIL**E**A**E**N	77
P6a-allE-7A-10N	PSPFT**EA**LM**N**IVGEIL**E**A**E**N	78
P6a-allE-7A-14D	PSPFT**EA**LMHIVG**D**IL**E**A**E**N	79
P6a-allE-4Y-7A-10N-14D	PSPYTEALMNIVGDILEAEN	80
P6b	FTQMLMHIVGEILQAQN	155
P6c	PSPFTQMLMHIVGEIL	156
P6-7L	PSPFTQ**L**LMHIVGEILQAQN	157
P6-9E	PSPFTQML**E**HIVGEILQAQN	158
P6a-7L,9E	PSPFTQ**L**L**E**HIVGEILQAQN	159
P6d	*SEEEEE*FTQMLMHIVGEIL	160
P6d-7L-9E	*SEEEEE*FTQ**L**L**E**HIVGEIL	161
p6a-dN3-sol	*SEE*FTQMLMHIVGEILQAQN	197
p6a-dC4-sol	*SEEE*PSPFTQMLMHIVGEIL	198

Select peptides in Table 4 include solubility tags, indicated by italic print, including SEE, SEEE, and SEEEEE. Peptides comprising the sequences shown in Table 4 but lacking these specific solubility tags (or having a different solubility tag) are also contemplated herein.

[0122] Another aspect of the invention relates to a peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

(i) XXXXXXXXXXX(L/M)XXLLXXLLXXLLXXX (SEQ ID NO: 18, P17/18), wherein

X at position 1 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 2 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 3 can be any amino acid, but preferably P, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 4 can be any amino acid, but preferably I, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, N, isoD, K, or R;

X at position 5 can be any amino acid, but preferably D, isoD, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, N, Q, K, or R;

X at position 6 can be any amino acid, but preferably R, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, or K;

X of position 7 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 8 can be any amino acid, but preferably T, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 9 can be any amino acid, but preferably I, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 10 can be any amino acid, but preferably E, g-glutamate, Q, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 11 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 13 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 14 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R;

X at position 17 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 18 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R;

X at position 21 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R;

X at position 22 can be any amino acid, but preferably S, A,T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 25 can be any amino acid, but preferably S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 26 can be any amino acid, but preferably P, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R; and

X at position 27 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R; or

(ii) (L/M)XXLLXXLLXXLL (SEQ ID NO: 25, P17/18 min consensus), wherein

X at position 2 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 3 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R;

X at position 6 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 7 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R;

X at position 10 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R; and

X at position 11 can be any amino acid, but preferably S, A,T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R.

[0123] In certain embodiments, the peptide includes one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of *Erwinia amylovora* HrpW. These one or more mutations include deletions or substitutions relative to the wildtype HrpW sequence. In certain embodiments, the one or more mutations improve the solubility in aqueous solution, stability, and/or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising or consisting of the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of *Erwinia amylovora* HrpW.

[0124] PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety, identifies two hypersensitive response eliciting domains of $HrpW_{Ea}$. The first extends from amino acid 5 to amino acid 64, particularly from amino acid 31 to amino acid 57 of $HrpW_{Ea}$. The second domain extends from amino acid 103 to amino acid 146, particularly from amino acid 116 to amino acid 140 of $HrpW_{Ea}$. Despite this description in Fan

et al., the reference identifies only a single peptide fragment of $HrpW_{Ea}$, which is the peptide consisting of amino acids 10 to 59.

[0125] A comparative wildtype sequence corresponds to amino acids 10 to 59 of the full length *Erwinia amylovora* HrpW sequence identified in PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. For purposes of comparing properties of the inventive peptides, it is intended that the peptide consisting of amino acids 10 to 59 of the *Erwinia amylovora* HrpW is used as a reference.

[0126] In certain embodiments, the peptide of this aspect does not consist of the amino acid sequence TSSSPGLFQSGGDNGLGGHNANSALGQQPIDRQTIEQMAQLLAELLKSLL (SEQ ID NO: 162), which corresponds to amino acids 10 to 59 of the full length *Erwinia amylovora* HrpW (PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0127] In certain embodiments, the peptide includes one or more mutations relative to the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 162. These one or more mutations include deletions or substitutions relative to SEQ ID NO: 162. In certain embodiments, the one or more mutations improve the solubility in aqueous solution, stability, and/or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising or consisting of the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 162.

[0128] The length of peptides according to this fourth aspect is preferably less than about 100 amino acids, or alternatively less than 90 amino acids, less than 80 amino acids, less than 70 amino acids, less than 60 amino acids, or less than about 50 amino acids. In certain embodiments, the peptide is between 13 and 50 amino acids in length, or even between 13 and 40 amino acids in length.

[0129] In certain embodiments, the peptides according to SEQ ID NOS: 18 and 25 also meet the structural features defining the peptides of SEQ ID NO: 93, in which case methionine and cysteine residues are not present. For example, when the peptide comprising SEQ ID NO: 18 is free of methionine amino acid residues, the amino acid at position 12 is L. Similarly, when the peptide comprising SEQ ID NO: 25 is free of methionine amino acid residues, the amino acid at position 1 is L.

[0130] In certain other embodiments, one or more of amino acids 1 to 11 and/or 25 to 27 is not present in the isolated peptide of SEQ ID NO: 18. For example, peptides lacking amino acids 25 to 27 exhibit improved stability relative to the wildtype sequence.

[0131] Exemplary peptides that share the consensus structure with SEQ ID NO: 18 or 25, or are derived from one of SEQ ID NOS: 18 and 25, or meet the consensus structure of SEQ ID NO: 93, are identified in Table 5 below:

Table 5: Peptide Variants of Peptides P17/P18 Consensus (SEQ ID NO: 18 or 25)

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
wildtype	[*]QQPIDRQTIEQMAQLLAELLKSLL	162
P17	[*]QQPIDRQTIEQMAQLLAQLLKSLL	81
P17a	[*]QQPIDRQTIEQLAQLLAQLLKSLL	82
P18	QQPIDRQTIEQMAQLLAQLLKSLLSPQ	83
P18a	QQPIDRQTIEQ**L**AQLLAQLLKSLLSPQ	84
P18b	IEQ**M**AQLLAQLLKSLL	85
P18c	IEQ**L**AQLLAQLLKSLL	86
P18d	DRQTIEQ**M**AQLLAQLLKSLL	87
P18e	DRQTIEQ**L**AQLLAQLLKSLL	88
P18-1	QQPIDRQTIEQMAQLLAQLLKSLL	163
P18-3	QQPIDRQTIEQLAQLLAQLLKSLLSP	228
P18-4	DRQTIEQLAQLLAQLLKSLLSP	164
P18-5	QTIEQLAQLLAQLLKSLLSP	165
P18-6	*SEEEEE*IEQLAQLLAQLLKSLL	166
P18-7	*SEEEEE*LAQLLAQLLKSLL	167
P18-10	*SEEEEE*LA**E**LLA**E**LLKSLL	231

In P17, P17a, and the wildtype sequence, [*] = TSSSPGLFQSGGDNGLGGHNANSALG

Select peptides in Table 5 include solubility tags, indicated by italic print, including SEEEEE. Peptides comprising the sequences shown in Table 5 but lacking these specific solubility tags (or having a different solubility tag) are also contemplated herein.

[0132] In this embodiment, the wildtype amino acid sequence corresponds to amino acids 10 to 59 of the *Erwinia amylovora* HrpW sequence identified in PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. For purposes of comparing properties of the inventive peptides, it is intended that the peptide consisting of amino acids 10 to 59 of the *Erwinia amylovora* HrpW is used as a reference.

[0133] A further aspect of the invention relates to a peptide having the amino acid sequence of:

XLXX(L/M)LXLIXX(L/I/V/F/M)(L/I/V/F/M) (SEQ ID NO: 26, P19 consensus), wherein

X at position 1 is optional and can be L, I, V, F, or M;

X at position 3 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R;

X at position 4 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R;

X at position 7 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R;

X at position 10 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R; and

X at position 11 can be any amino acid, but preferably R, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or K.

[0134] As noted above, PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety, identifies two hypersensitive response eliciting domains of $HrpW_{Ea}$, one of which extends from amino acid 103 to amino acid 146, particularly from amino acid 116 to amino acid 140 of $HrpW_{Ea}$. Despite this description in Fan et al., this reference does not identify a peptide fragment of $HrpW_{Ea}$ containing this domain.

[0135] A comparative wildtype sequence corresponds to amino acids 116 to 140 of the full length *Erwinia amylovora* HrpW sequence identified in PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. For purposes of comparing properties of the inventive peptides, it is intended that the peptide consisting of amino acids 116 to 140 of the *Erwinia amylovora* HrpW is used as a reference.

[0136] In certain embodiments, the peptide of this aspect does not consist of the amino acid sequence ITPDGQGGGQIGDNPLLKAMLKLIA (SEQ ID NO: 89), which corresponds to amino acids 116 to 140 of the full length *Erwinia amylovora* HrpW (PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0137] In certain embodiments, the peptide includes one or more mutations relative to the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89. These one or more mutations include deletions or substitutions relative to SEQ ID NO: 89. In certain embodiments, the one or more mutations improve the solubility in aqueous solution, stability, and/or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising or consisting of the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 89.

[0138] The length of peptides according to this aspect is preferably less than about 100 amino acids, or alternatively less than 90 amino acids, less than 80 amino acids, less than 70 amino acids, less than 60 amino acids, or less than about 50 amino acids. In certain embodiments, the peptide is between 18 and 50 amino acids in length.

[0139] Exemplary peptides that share the consensus structure with SEQ ID NO: 26, or are derived from SEQ ID NO: 26 and meet the consensus structure of SEQ ID NO: 93, are identified in Table 6 below:

Table 6: Peptide Variants of Peptide P19 Consensus (SEQ ID NO: 26)

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P19	ITPDGQGGGQIGDNPLLKAMLKLIA	89
P19-20L	ITPDGQGGGQIGDNPLLKALLKLIA	90
P19a	ITPDGQGGGQIGDNPLLKAMLKLIAR**MMDG**	91
P19a-allL	ITPDGQGGGQIGDNPLLKALLKLIAR**LL**DG	92
P19-4	QGGGQIGDNPLLKAMLKLIARMMDG	226
P19-5	*SEEEEE*IGDNPLLKALLKLIARLLDG	168
P19-5a	*SEEEEE*IGD**DE**LLKALLKLIARLLDG	169
P19-6	*SEEEEE*LLKALLKLIARLLDG	170
P19-11	*SEEEEE*IGDNPLLKALLKLIARLL	171
P19-7	*SEEEEE*LLKALLKLIARLL	172
P19-8	*SEEEEE*LKALLKLIARLL	173

Select peptides in Table 6 include solubility tags, indicated by italic print, including SEEEEE. Peptides comprising the sequences shown in Table 6 but lacking this specific solubility tag (or having a different solubility tag) are also contemplated herein.

[0140] Certain peptides in Table 6 also meet the structural features defining the peptides of SEQ ID NO: 93, in which case methionine and cysteine residues are not present. When these peptides also meet the limitations of SEQ ID NO: 93, amino acid residue 1 of SEQ ID NO: 26, when present, is L, I, V, or F; amino acid 5 of SEQ ID NO: 26 is L; and amino acids 12 and 13 of SEQ ID NO: 26 are independently L, I, V, or F.

[0141] Still another aspect of the invention relates to a peptide having the amino acid sequence:

(i) XXXXXXLXXLLXXLVXLLK (SEQ ID NO: 13, P14d consensus), wherein

X at position 1 can be: Q, N, D, E, g-glutamate, isoD, or S;

X at position 2 can be: D, E, g-glutamate, isoD;

X at position 3 can be: P, D, E, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 4 can be M, A, S, D, E, isoD, or g-glutamate

X at position 5 can be Q, E, or g-glutamate;

X at position 6 can be A, E, or g-glutamate;

X at position 8 can be M, L, E, Q, D, N, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 9 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 12 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 13 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate; and

X at position 16 can be K, Q, N, E, D, R, G, A, or S; or

(ii) LXXLLXXLVXLLK (SEQ ID NO: 14, P14d min consensus), wherein

X at position 2 can be M, L, E, Q, D, N, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 3 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 6 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate;

X at position 7 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate; and

X at position 10 can be K, Q, N, E, D, R, G, A, or S.

[0142] In certain embodiments, the peptide includes one or more mutations relative to the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* (previously *Pseudomonas solanacearum*) PopA. These one or more mutations include deletions or substitutions relative to the wildtype PopA sequence. In certain embodiments, the one or more mutations improve the solubility in aqueous solution, stability, and/or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising or consisting of the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* PopA.

[0143] A comparative wildtype sequence corresponds to amino acids 92 to 125 of the *Ralstonia solanacearum* (previously *Pseudomonas solanacearum*) PopA sequence identified in PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. For purposes of comparing properties of the inventive peptides, it is intended that the wildtype peptide of Fan et al., consisting of amino acids 92 to 125 of the *Ralstonia solanacearum* PopA, is used as a reference.

[0144] In certain embodiments, the peptide of this aspect does not consist of the amino acid sequence of QAPQSANKTGNVDDANNQDPMQALMQLLEDLVKL (SEQ ID NO: 174), which corresponds to amino acids 92 to 125 of the *Ralstonia solanacearum* PopA (*see* PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0145] The length of peptides according to this aspect is preferably less than about 100 amino acids, or alternatively less than 90 amino acids, less than 80 amino acids, less than 70 amino acids, less than 60 amino acids, or less than about 50 amino acids. In certain embodiments, the peptide is between 12 and 50 amino acids in length.

[0146] Exemplary peptides that share the consensus structure with SEQ ID NOS: 13 or 14, or are derived from SEQ ID NO: 13 and meet the consensus structure of SEQ ID NO: 93, are identified in Table 7 below:

Table 7: Peptide Variants of Peptide P14d (SEQ ID NO: 13)

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
wildtype	QAPQSANKTGNVDDANNQDPMQALMQLLEDLVKL	174
P14d	QDPMQALMQLLEDLVKLLK	175
P14e	QDPAQALLQLLEDLVKLLK	176
P14f	QDPAQALEQLLEDLVKLLK	177
P14-30	*SEEEEE*ALEQLLEDLVKLLK	178
P14c	QA**G**PQSANKTGNVDDANNQDPMQALMQLLEDLVKLLK	199

Select peptides in Table 7 include solubility tags, indicated by italic print, including SEEEEE. Peptides comprising the sequences shown in Table 7 but lacking this specific solubility tag (or having a different solubility tag) are also contemplated herein.

[0147] It is notable that a C-terminal lysine residue seems to be necessary for HR elicitation by p14d variants. This is a slight deviation from the canonical sequence of SEQ ID NO: 93. Without being bound by belief, it is believed that the C-terminal lysine may be necessary due to the single hydrophilic amino acid between 2 hydrophobic doublet sequences within the p14d variants (LVKLL).

[0148] Certain peptides according to this aspect also meet the structural features defining the peptides of SEQ ID NO: 93, in which case methionine and cysteine residues are not present. For example, for peptides comprising SEQ ID NO: 13, amino acid residue 4 of SEQ ID NO: 13 is A, S, D, isoD, E, or g-glutamate, and amino acid residue 8 of SEQ ID NO: 13 is L, E, g-glutamate, Q, D, isoD, N, G, A, or S. Similarly, for peptides comprising SEQ ID NO: 14 the amino acid residue at position 2 is L, E, g-glutamate, Q, D, isoD, N, G, A, or S.

[0149] Yet another aspect of the invention relates to a peptide having the amino acid sequence:

(i) LXXL(L/M)XILXXLV (SEQ ID NO: 16, P25 consensus) wherein
X at position 2 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;
X at position 3 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;
X at position 6 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;
X at position 9 can be E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, N, T, S, A, or G; and
X at position 10 can be A, G, S, T, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, or N; or

(ii) LXXVLXXL(L/M)XILXXLV (SEQ ID NO: 17, P25 consensus) wherein
X at position 2 can be T, S, A, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;
X at position 3 can be G, T, S, A, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;
X at position 6 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;
X at position 7 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;
X at position 10 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;
X at position 13 can be E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, N, T, S, A, or G;
X at position 14 can be A, G, S, T, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, or N; and
V at position 16 is optional.

[0150] In certain embodiments, the peptide includes one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* (previously *Pseudomonas solanacearum*) PopA. These one or more mutations include deletions or

substitutions relative to the wildtype PopA sequence. In certain embodiments, the one or more mutations improve the solubility in aqueous solution, stability, and/or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising or consisting of the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* PopA.

[0151] A comparative wildtype sequence corresponds to amino acids 206 to 260 of the *Ralstonia solanacearum* (previously *Pseudomonas solanacearum*) PopA sequence, which is identified in PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety, as a hypersensitive response domain. For purposes of comparing properties of the inventive peptides, it is intended that the wildtype peptide of Fan et al., consisting of amino acids 206 to 260 of the *Ralstonia solanacearum* PopA, is used as a reference.

[0152] In certain embodiments, the peptide of this aspect does not consist of the amino acid sequence of NGADGGNGVNGNQANGPQNAGDVNGANGADDGSEDQGGLTGV LQKLMKILNALVQ (SEQ ID NO: 179), which corresponds to amino acids 206 to 260 of the *Ralstonia solanacearum* PopA (*see* PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0153] The length of peptides according to this aspect is preferably less than about 100 amino acids, or alternatively less than 90 amino acids, less than 80 amino acids, less than 70 amino acids, less than 60 amino acids, or less than about 50 amino acids. In certain embodiments, the peptide is between 12 and 50 amino acids in length.

[0154] Exemplary peptides that share the consensus structure with one of SEQ ID NOS: 16 or 17, or are derived from one of SEQ ID NOS: 16 or 17 and meet the consensus structure of SEQ ID NO: 93, are identified in Table 8 below:

Table 8: Peptide Variants of Peptides P2 (SEQ ID NO: 180) and P25 (SEQ ID NO: 182)

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
wildtype	[*]ANGADDGSEDQGG__LTGVLQKLMKILNALVQ	179
P2	ANGADDGSEDQGGLTLTGVLQKLMKILNALVQ	180
P25-4	EDQGGLTLTGVLQKLMKILNALVQ	181
P25	GGLTLTGVLQKLMKILNAL	182
P25s	EDQGGLTLTGVLQKLMKILNAL	183
P25-7	EDQGGLTLTGVLQKL**L**KILNAL	184
P25-8	EDQGGLTLTGVLQ**E**LM**E**ILNAL	185
P25-20E	EDQGGLTLTGVLQKL**L**KIL**E**ALVQ	186
P25-10	*SEEEE*LTLTGVLQKLLKILEAL	187
P25-11	*SEEEEE*LTGVLQKLLKILEAL	188
P25-15	*SEEEEE*LTLTGVLQKLLKILEA	200
P25-16	*SEEEEE*VLQKLLKILEALV	201
P25-17	*SEEEEE*LQKLLKILEALVQ	202

[*] = N-terminal sequence NGADGGNGVNGNQANGPQNAGDVNG

Select peptides in Table 8 include solubility tags, indicated by italic print, including SEEEEE. Peptides comprising the sequences shown in Table 8 but lacking these specific solubility tags (or having a different solubility tag) are also contemplated herein.

[0155] Notably, a number of these derivative peptides in Table 8 include a repeated LT sequence not observed in the wildtype sequence. However, one should note that these sequences require a larger hydrophobic sequence to cause a hypersensitive response as compared with SEQ ID NO: 93. Without being bound by belief, it is believed that this may be due to the presence of the amino acid valine in the sequence rather than leucine as well as the presence of only a single hydrophilic amino acid between the hydrophobic doublets (LL**K**IL). Although these changes are deleterious to HR, their effect can be reversed by the addition of additional hydrophobic residues at the C-terminus of the peptide (…KIL versus …KILEALV or …KILNALV).

[0156] Certain peptides according to this aspect also meet the structural features defining the peptides of SEQ ID NO: 93, in which case methionine and cysteine residues are not present. For example, for peptides comprising SEQ ID NO: 16, amino acid residue 5 is L; and for peptides comprising SEQ ID NO: 17, amino acid residue 9 is L.

[0157] Yet another aspect of the invention relates to a peptide having the amino acid sequence:

(i) (L/M)XXLLX(L/M)FXXI(L/M)XX (SEQ ID NO: 15, P3min consensus) wherein
X at position 2 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;
X at position 3 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;
X at position 6 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G;
X at position 9 can be E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, N, T, S, A, or G;
X at position 10 can be A, G, S, T, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, or N;
X at position 13 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G; and
X at position 14 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G.

[0158] In certain embodiments, the peptide includes one or more mutations relative to a corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of *Erwinia amylovora* HrpN. These one or more mutations include deletions or substitutions relative to the wildtype HrpN sequence. In certain embodiments, the one or more mutations improve the solubility in aqueous solution, stability, and/or resistance to chemical degradation of the isolated peptide relative to a polypeptide comprising or consisting of the corresponding wildtype amino acid sequence of *Erwinia amylovora* HrpN.

[0159] A comparative wildtype sequence corresponds to amino acids 137 to 180 or 150 to 180 of the *Erwinia amylovora* HrpN sequence, which are identified in U.S. Patent No. 7,132,525 to Wei et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. The HrpN peptide containing aa 137 to 180 was identified as a hypersensitive response-eliciting fragment, whereas the HrpN peptide containing aa 150 to 180 could not be expressed and tested. For purposes of comparing properties of the inventive peptides, it is intended that the wildtype peptide of Wei et al., consisting of either amino acids 137 to 180 or 150 to 180 of the *Erwinia amylovora* HrpN, is used as a reference.

[0160] In certain embodiments, the peptide of this aspect does not consist of the amino acid sequence of S_{137}TSQNDDSTSGTDS$_{150}$TSDSSDPMQQLLKMFSEIMQSLFGDGQDGT$_{180}$ (SEQ ID NO: 230), which corresponds to amino acids 137 to 180 of the *Erwinia amylovora* HrpN (*see* U.S. Patent No. 7,132,525 to Wei et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), or the 31-amino acid peptide corresponding to aa 150 to 180 thereof.

[0161] The length of peptides according to this aspect is preferably less than about 100 amino acids, or alternatively less than 90 amino acids, less than 80 amino acids, less than 70 amino acids, less than 60 amino acids, less than about 50 amino acids, less than about 40 amino acids, or less than 30 amino acids. In certain embodiments, the peptide is between 12 and 30 amino acids in length.

[0162] Exemplary peptides that share the consensus structure with SEQ ID NOS: 15, or are derived from SEQ ID NOS: 15 and meet the consensus structure of SEQ ID NO: 93, are identified in Table 9 below:

Table 9: Peptide Variants of Peptide P3 Consensus (SEQ ID NO: 15)

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
wildtype	STSQNDDSTSGTDSTSDSSDPMQQLLKMFSEIMQSLFGDGQDGT	203
P3	QNDDSTSGTDSTSDSSDPMQQLLKMFSEIMQSLFGDGQDGT	204
P3-3	SDPMQQLLKMFSEIMQSLF	205
P3-4	*SEEE*LQQLLK**L**FSEI**L**QSLF	206
P3-6	*SEEEEE*LQQLLKLFSEILQSL	207
P3-7	*SEEEEE*LQQLLKLFSEILQS	208
P3-11	LQQLLKLFSEILQSLF*EEEE*	209

Select peptides in Table 9 include solubility tags, indicated by italic print, including SEEE, SEEEEE, and EEEE. Peptides comprising the sequences shown in Table 9 but lacking these specific solubility tags (or having a different solubility tag) are also contemplated herein.

[0163] It is notable that the minimal P3 sequence requires a longer sequence than the minimal HR-box sequence of SEQ ID NO: 93. Without being bound by belief, it is believed

that this may be due to the presence of two phenylalanine residues within the hydrophobic sequence.

[0164] Certain peptides according to this aspect also meet the structural features defining the peptides of SEQ ID NO: 93, in which case methionine and cysteine residues are not present. For example, for peptides comprising SEQ ID NO: 15, amino acid residues 1, 7, and 12 are L.

[0165] Based on the disclosed consensus sequence (SEQ ID NO: 93), it is possible to generate novel peptide sequences with predicted HR activity that deviate significantly from bacterial protein sequences. These peptides can contain hydrophilic residues optimized for maximum solubility and chemical stability. In a preferred embodiment, these hydrophilic residues are glutamate. Lysine and arginine are also possible choices, however a large number of these residues will cause a toxic response in the plant.

[0166] In addition to the foregoing peptides that are modeled (and modified) based on naturally occurring sequences within larger HR-eliciting proteins, the present invention also contemplates entirely synthetic peptides that meet the consensus of SEQ ID NO: 93. Ideally, these synthetic peptides include a number of strongly hydrophilic amino acids spanning between the hydrophobic residues specified by SEQ ID NO: 93. Exemplary synthetic peptides are listed in Table 10 below. These peptides contain the necessary hydrophobic peptides associated with HR elicitation. The intervening hydrophilic residues are chosen for maximum solubility, preferably with charged amino acids. It is possible to use uncharged amino acids, but larger proportions of uncharged amino acids may cause the resulting peptide to aggregate in solution and form a precipitate or gel. Glutamate is preferred for chemical stability over aspartate. Although lysine and arginine have even superior solubility characteristics, poly-cations produced a toxic response in the tested plants. As a result, arginine-rich sequences such as P30-1 (SEQ ID NO: 211) should be avoided.

Table 10: Other HR-box peptides

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P30-2	*SEE*LEELLEELIEELL	189
P30-3	LEELLEELIEELL*EE*	190
P30-4	LEELLEELIEELL	210
P30-1	*R*LRRLLRRLIRRLL*RP*	211
P30-5	LDDLLDDLIDDLL*DD*	212
P18-13	LEELLEELLEELL*EE*	213
P14-54	LE**Q**LLE**D**LV**K**LL***K****EE*	214
P14-55	LE**Q**LLE**D**LV**E**LL***E****EE*	215
P14-56	LE**E**LLE**D**LV**E**LL***E****EE*	216
P14-57	LE**E**LLE**E**LV**E**LL***E****EE*	217
P3-12	LEELL**E**LFEEILEELF*EE*	218

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P3-13	LEELL**K**LFEEILEELF*EE*	219
P20-50a	IEELIELIEELL*EE*	220
P15-67	IEELIE**E**LIEELL*EE*	221
P19-54c	LEELL**K**LIE**R**LL*EE*	222
P19-54b	LEELL**E**LIE**R**LL*EE*	223
P19-54a	LEELL**K**LIE**E**LL*EE*	224
P19-54	LEELL**E**LIE**E**LL*EE*	225

Select peptides in Table 10 include solubility tags, indicated by italic print, including SEE, EE, DD, or EEE. Peptides comprising the sequences shown in Table 10 but lacking these specific solubility tags (or having different solubility tags) are also contemplated herein.

[0167] The isolated peptides of the invention can also be presented in the form of a fusion peptide that includes, in addition, a second amino acid sequence coupled to the inventive peptides via peptide bond. The second amino acid sequence can be a purification tag, such as poly-histidine (His_6-), a glutathione-S-transferase (GST-), or maltose-binding protein (MBP-), which assists in the purification but can later be removed, *i.e.*, cleaved from the peptide following recovery. Protease-specific cleavage sites or chemical-specific cleavage sites (*i.e.*, in a cleavable linker sequence) can be introduced between the purification tag and the desired peptide. Protease-specific cleavage sites are well known in the literature and include, without limitation, the enterokinase specific cleavage site $(Asp)_4$-Lys, which is cleaved after lysine; the factor Xa specific cleavage site Ile-(Glu or Asp)-Gly-Arg, which is cleaved after arginine; the trypsin specific cleavage site, which cleaves after Lys and Arg; and the Genenase™ I specific cleavage site Pro-Gly-Ala-Ala-His-Tyr. Chemicals and their specific cleavage sites include, without limitation, cyanogen bromide (CNBr), which cleaves at methionine (Met) residues; BNPS-skatole, which cleaves at tryptophan (Trp) residues; formic acid, which cleaves at aspartic acid-proline (Asp-Pro) peptide bonds; hydroxylamine, which cleaves at asparagine-glycine (Asn-Gly) peptide bonds; and 2-nitro-5-thiocyanobenzoic acid (NTCB), which cleaves at cysteine (Cys) residues (*see* Crimmins et al., "Chemical Cleavage of Proteins in Solution," *Curr. Protocol. Protein Sci.*, Chapter 11:Unit 11.4 (2005), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). In order to use one of these cleavage methods, it may be necessary to remove unwanted cleavage sites from within the desired peptide sequences by mutation. For example, p4-7E-cR (SEQ ID NO: 40) has been mutated for compatibility with trypsin: the lysine residue at position 7 is mutated to a glutamate and a C-terminal arginine is added to represent the product of a theoretical trypsin cleavage. Likewise, p19-5 (SEQ ID NO: 168) contains the sequence 'NP' which can be cleaved under acidic conditions. Mutation of these

residues to 'DE' in p19-5a (SEQ ID NO: 169) prevents this particular cleavage mechanism. The desired peptide product can be purified further to remove the cleaved purification tags.

[0168] The isolated peptides of the invention can also be presented in the form of a fusion peptide that includes multiple peptide sequences of the present invention linked together by a linker sequence, which may or may not take the form of a cleavable amino acid sequence of the type described above. Such multimeric fusion proteins may or may not include purification tags. In one embodiment, each monomeric sequence can include a purification tag linked to a peptide of the invention by a first cleavable peptide sequence; and the several monomeric sequences can be linked to adjacent monomeric sequences by a second cleavable peptide sequence. Consequently, upon expression of the multimeric fusion protein, i.e., in a host cell, the recovered fusion protein can be treated with a protease or chemical that is effective to cleave the second cleavable peptide sequence, thereby releasing individual monomeric peptide sequences containing purification tags. Upon affinity purification, the recovered monomeric peptide sequences can be treated with a protease or chemical that is effective to cleave the first cleavable peptide sequence and thereby release the purification tag from the peptide of interest. The latter can be further purified using gel filtration and/or HPLC as described *infra*.

[0169] According to one approach, the peptides of the present invention can be synthesized by standard peptide synthesis operations. These include both FMOC (9-fluorenylmethyloxy-carbonyl) and tBoc (tert-butyloxy-carbonyl) synthesis protocols that can be carried out on automated solid phase peptide synthesis instruments including, without limitation, the Applied Biosystems 431 A, 433 A synthesizers and Peptide Technologies Symphony or large scale Sonata or CEM Liberty automated solid phase peptide synthesizers. The use of alternative peptide synthesis instruments is also contemplated. Peptides prepared using solid phase synthesis are recovered in a substantially pure form.

[0170] The peptides of the present invention may be also prepared by using recombinant expression systems followed by separation and purification of the recombinantly prepared peptides. Generally, this involves inserting an encoding nucleic acid molecule into an expression system to which the molecule is heterologous (i.e., not normally present). One or more desired nucleic acid molecules encoding a peptide of the invention may be inserted into the vector. The heterologous nucleic acid molecule is inserted into the expression system or vector in proper sense (5'—3') orientation and correct reading frame relative to the promoter and any other 5' and 3' regulatory molecules.

[0171] Representative nucleotide sequences for expression in bacteria and plant hosts are included in Table 11 below:

Table 11

Peptide & Optimized Host	Nucleotide Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P4-14s *A. thaliana*	TCTCAAGGAATTTCTGAAAAGCAACTTGATCAACTTC TTTCTCAACTTATTCAAGCTCTTCTTCAACCT	145
P4-14s *E. coli*	AGCCAGGGTATTAGCGAAAAACAGCTGGATCAGCTGC TGAGCCAGCTGATTCAGGCACTGCTGCAGCCG	146
P1-2E,8E,11E,15E,18E *A. thaliana*	AATGAAGGAATTTCTGAAAAGGAACTTGATGAACTTC TTACTGAACTTATTGAAGCTCTTCTTCAACAA	147
P1-2E,8E,11E,15E,18E *E. coli*	AATGAAGGTATTAGCGAAAAAGAACTGGATGAACTGC TGACCGAACTGATTGAAGCACTGCTGCAGCAG	148

With knowledge of the encoded amino acid sequence listed herein and the desired transgenic organism, additional codon-optimized DNA sequences and RNA sequences can be generated with nothing more than routine skill.

[0172] Expression (including transcription and translation) of a peptide or fusion polypeptide of the invention by the DNA construct may be regulated with respect to the level of expression, the tissue type(s) where expression takes place and/or developmental stage of expression. A number of heterologous regulatory sequences (e.g., promoters and enhancers) are available for controlling the expression of the DNA construct. These include constitutive, inducible and regulatable promoters, as well as promoters and enhancers that control expression in a tissue- or temporal-specific manner. Exemplary constitutive promoters include the raspberry E4 promoter (U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,783,393 and 5,783,394, each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), the nopaline synthase (NOS) promoter (Ebert et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 84:5745-5749 (1987), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), the octopine synthase (OCS) promoter (which is carried on tumor-inducing plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens), the caulimovirus promoters such as the cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) 19S promoter (Lawton et al., *Plant Mol. Biol.* 9:315-324 (1987), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety) and the CaMV 35S promoter (Odell et al., *Nature* 313:810-812 (1985), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), the figwort mosaic virus 35S-promoter (U.S. Pat. No. 5,378,619, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), the light-inducible promoter from the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bis-phosphate carboxylase (ssRUBISCO), the Adh promoter (Walker et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 84:6624-6628 (1987), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), the sucrose synthase promoter (Yang et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 87:4144-4148 (1990), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), the R gene complex promoter

(Chandler et al., *Plant Cell* 1:1175-1183 (1989), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), the chlorophyll a/b binding protein gene promoter, the CsVMV promoter (Verdaguer et al., *Plant Mol Biol.,* 37:1055-1067 (1998), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), and the melon actin promoter (PCT Publ. No. WO00/56863, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). Exemplary tissue-specific promoters include the tomato E4 and E8 promoters (U.S. Pat. No. 5,859,330, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety) and the tomato 2AII gene promoter (Van Haaren et al., *Plant Mol Bio.*, 21:625-640 (1993), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0173] In one preferred embodiment, expression of the DNA construct is under control of regulatory sequences from genes whose expression is associated with early seed and/or embryo development. Indeed, in a preferred embodiment, the promoter used is a seed-enhanced promoter. Examples of such promoters include the 5' regulatory regions from such genes as napin (Kridl et al., *Seed Sci. Res.* 1:209:219 (1991), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), globulin (Belanger and Kriz, *Genet.* 129: 863-872 (1991), GenBank Accession No. L22295, each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), gamma zein Z 27 (Lopes et al., *Mol Gen Genet.* 247:603-613 (1995), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), L3 oleosin promoter (U.S. Pat. No. 6,433,252, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), phaseolin (Bustos et al., *Plant Cell* 1(9):839-853 (1989), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), arcelin5 (U.S. Application Publ. No. 2003/0046727, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), a soybean 7S promoter, a 7Sa promoter (U.S. Application Publ. No. 2003/0093828, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), the soybean 7Sαβ conglycinin promoter, a 7Sα promoter (Beachy et al., *EMBO J.* 4:3047 (1985); Schuler et al., *Nucleic Acid Res.* 10(24):8225-8244 (1982), each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), soybean trypsin inhibitor (Riggs et al., *Plant Cell* 1(6):609-621 (1989), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), ACP (Baerson et al., *Plant Mol. Biol.*, 22(2):255-267 (1993), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Slocombe et al., *Plant Physiol.* 104(4):167-176 (1994), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), soybean a' subunit of β-conglycinin (Chen et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 83:8560-8564 (1986), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), Vicia faba USP (U.S. Application Publ. No. 2003/229918, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety) and Zea mays L3 oleosin promoter (Hong et al., *Plant Mol. Biol.*, 34(3):549-555 (1997), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0174] Nucleic acid molecules encoding the peptides of the present invention can be prepared via solid-phase synthesis using, e.g., the phosphoramidite method and phosphoramidite building blocks derived from protected 2′-deoxynucleosides. To obtain the desired oligonucleotide, the building blocks are sequentially coupled to the growing oligonucleotide chain in the order required by the sequence of the product. Upon the completion of the chain assembly, the product is released from the solid phase to solution, deprotected, collected, and typically purified using HPLC. The limits of solid phase synthesis are suitable for preparing oligonucleotides up to about 200 nt in length, which encodes peptides on the order of about 65 amino acids or less. The ends of the synthetized oligonucleotide can be designed to include specific restriction enzyme cleavage site to facilitate ligation of the synthesized oligonucleotide into an expression vector.

[0175] For longer peptides, oligonucleotides can be prepared via solid phase synthesis and then the synthetic oligonucleotide sequences ligated together using various techniques. Recombinant techniques for the fabrication of whole synthetic genes are reviewed, for example, in Hughes et al., "Chapter Twelve – Gene Synthesis: Methods and Applications," *Methods in Enzymology* 498:277-309 (2011), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

[0176] Once a suitable expression vector is selected, the desired nucleic acid sequences are cloned into the vector using standard cloning procedures in the art, as described by Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Springs Laboratory, Cold Springs Harbor, N.Y. (1989), or U.S. Pat. No. 4,237,224 to Cohen and Boyer, which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety. The vector is then introduced to a suitable host.

[0177] A variety of host-vector systems may be utilized to recombinantly express the peptides of the present invention. Primarily, the vector system must be compatible with the host used. Host-vector systems include, without limitation, the following: bacteria transformed with bacteriophage DNA, plasmid DNA, or cosmid DNA; microorganisms such as yeast containing yeast vectors; mammalian cell systems infected with virus (e.g., vaccinia virus, adenovirus, etc.); insect cell systems infected with virus (e.g., baculovirus); and plant cells infected by *Agrobacterium*. The expression elements of these vectors vary in their strength and specificities. Depending upon the host-vector system utilized, any one of a number of suitable transcription and translation elements can be used to carry out this and other aspects of the present invention.

[0178] Purified peptides may be obtained by several methods. The peptide is preferably produced in purified form (preferably at least about 80% or 85% pure, more preferably at least about 90% or 95% pure) by conventional techniques. Depending on whether the recombinant

host cell is made to secrete the peptide into growth medium (*see* U.S. Pat. No. 6,596,509 to Bauer et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), the peptide can be isolated and purified by centrifugation (to separate cellular components from supernatant containing the secreted peptide) followed by sequential ammonium sulfate precipitation of the supernatant. The fraction containing the peptide is subjected to gel filtration in an appropriately sized dextran or polyacrylamide column to separate the peptides from other proteins. If necessary, the peptide fraction may be further purified by HPLC.

[0179] Alternatively, if the peptide of interest of interest is not secreted, it can be isolated from the recombinant cells using standard isolation and purification schemes. This includes disrupting the cells (e.g., by sonication, freezing, French press, etc.) and then recovering the peptide from the cellular debris. Purification can be achieved using the centrifugation, precipitation, and purification procedures described above. The use of purification tags, described above, can simplify this process.

[0180] In certain embodiments, purification is not required. Where purification is not performed, cell-free lysates can be recovered following centrifugation for removal of cellular debris. The resulting cell-free lysate can be treated with heat for a sufficient amount of time to deactivate any native proteases in the recovered fraction, e.g., 10 min at 100°C. If desired, one or more of biocidal agents, protease inhibitors, and non-ionic surfactants can be introduced to such a cell-free preparation (*see* U.S. Application Publ. No. 20100043095 to Wei, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0181] Once the peptides of the present invention are recovered, they can be used to prepare a composition that includes a carrier, and one or more additives selected from the group consisting of a bacteriocidal or biocidal agent, a protease inhibitor, a non-ionic surfactant, a fertilizer, an herbicide, an insecticide, a fungicide, a nematicide, biological inoculants, plant regulators, and mixtures thereof.

[0182] In certain embodiments, the compositions include greater than about 1 nM of the peptide, greater than about 10 nM of the peptide, greater than about 20 nM of the peptide, greater than about 30 nM of the peptide, greater than about 40 nM of the peptide, greater than about 50 nM of the peptide, greater than about 60 nM of the peptide, greater than about 70 nM of the peptide, greater than 80 about nM of the peptide, greater than about 90 nM of the peptide, greater than about 100 nM of the peptide, greater than about 150 nM of the peptide, greater than about 200 nM of the peptide, or greater than about 250 nM of the peptide. In certain embodiments, the compositions include less than about 1 nM of the peptide. For example, certain peptides can be present at a concentration of less than about 2 ng/ml, less than about

1.75 ng/ml, less than about 1.5 ng/ml, less than about 1.25 ng/ml, less than about 1.0 ng/ml, less than about 0.75 ng/ml, less than about 0.5 ng/ml, less than about 0.25 ng/ml, or even less than about 0.1 ng/ml.

[0183] Suitable carriers include water, aqueous solutions optionally containing one or more co-solvents, slurries, and solid carrier particles. Exemplary solid carriers include mineral earths such as silicates, silica gels, talc, kaolins, limestone, lime, chalk, bole, loess, clays, dolomite, diatomaceous earth, calcium sulfate, magnesium sulfate, magnesium oxide, ground synthetic materials, and products of vegetable origin, such as cereal meal, tree bark meal, wood meal and nutshell meal, cellulose powders, starches and starch derivatives, as well as other mono-, di-, and poly-saccharides.

[0184] Suitable fertilizers include, without limitation, ammonium sulfate, ammonium phosphate, ammonium nitrate, ureas, and combinations thereof.

[0185] Suitable insecticides include, without limitation, members of the neonicotinoid class such as imidicloprid, clothianidin, and thiamethoxam; members of the organophosphate class such as chlorpyrifos and malathion; members of the pyrethroid class such as permethrin; other natural insecticides such as nicotine, nornicotine, and pyrethrins; members of the carbamate class such as aldicarb, carbofuran, and carbaryl; members of the macrocyclic lactone class such as various abamectin, avermectin, and ivermectin products; members of the diamide class such as chlorantraniliprole, cyantraniliprole, and flubendiamide; chitin synthesis inhibitors, particularly those of the benzoylurea class such as lufenuron and diflubenzuron; and any combination thereof, including combinations of two or more, three or more, or four or more insecticides. Additional insecticides are listed in the Compendium of Pesticide Common Names, which is database operated by Alan Wood and available in electronic form at the alanwood.net internet site.

[0186] Suitable fungicides include, without limitation, members of the strobilurin class such as azoxystrobin, pyraclostrobin, trifloxystrobin, picoxystrobin, and fluoxastrobin; members of the triazole class such as ipconazole, metconazole, tebuconazole, triticonazole, tetraconazole, difenoconazole, flutriafol, propiconazole and prothioconazole; members of the succinate dehydrogenase class such as carboxin, fluxapyroxad, boscalid and sedaxane: members of the phenylamide class such as metalaxyl, mefenoxam, benalaxyl, and oxadiyxl; members of the phenylpyrrole class such as fludioxonil; members of the phthalimide class such as captan; members of the dithiocarbamate class such as mancozeb and thiram; members of the benzimidazole class such as thiabendazole; and any combination thereof, including combinations of two or more, three or more, or four or more fungicides. Additional fungicides

are listed in the Compendium of Pesticide Common Names, which is a database operated by Alan Wood and available in electronic form at the alanwood.net internet site.

[0187] Suitable nematicides include, without limitation, chemicals of the carbamate class such as aldicarb, aldoxycarb, oxamyl, carbofuran, and cleothocarb; and chemicals of the organophosphate class such as thionazin, ethoprophos, fenamiphos, fensulfothion, terbufos, isazofos, and ebufos. Additional nematicides are listed in the Compendium of Pesticide Common Names, which is a database operated by Alan Wood and available in electronic form at the alanwood.net internet site.

[0188] Suitable bactericides include, without limitation, those based on dichlorophene and benzylalcohol hemi formal (Proxel® from ICI or Acticide® RS from Thor Chemie and Kathon® MK from Rohm & Haas) and isothiazolinone derivatives such as alkylisothiazolinones and benzisothiazolinones (Acticide® MBS from Thor Chemie; Proxel® GXL from ICI). Additional bactericides are listed in the Compendium of Pesticide Common Names, which is a database operated by Alan Wood and available in electronic form at the alanwood.net internet site.

[0189] Suitable inoculants include, without limitation, *Bradyrhizobium spp.,* particularly *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* (BASF Vault® products), *Bacillus subtilis, Bacillus firmus, Bacillus pumilis, Streptomyces lydicus*, *Trichoderma spp.*, *Pasteuria spp.*, other cultures of rhizobial cells (BASF Nodulator® and Rhizo-Flo®), and any combination thereof, including combinations of two or more, three or more, or four or more inoculants.

[0190] Plant regulators are chemical substances, either natural or synthetic, that either stimulate or inhibit plant biochemical signaling. These are usually, but not exclusively, recognized by receptors on the surface of the cell, causing a cascade of reactions in the cell. Suitable plant regulators include, without limitation, ethephon; ethylene; salicylic acid; acetylsalicylic acid; jasmonic acid; methyl jasmonate; methyl dihydrojasmonate; chitin; chitosan; abscisic acid; any auxin compound or inhibitor, including but not limited to (4-chlorophenoxy)acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid, and 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid; any cytokinin, including but not limited to kinetin and zeatin; gibberellins; brassinolide; and any combination thereof, including combinations of two or more, three or more, or four or more regulators.

[0191] Other suitable additives include buffering agents, wetting agents, coating agents, and abrading agents. These materials can be used to facilitate application of the compositions in accordance with the present invention. In addition, the compositions can be applied to plant

seeds with other conventional seed formulation and treatment materials, including clays and polysaccharides.

[0192] Compositions or systems use for plant seed treatment include: one or more of the peptides of the present invention, preferably though not exclusively one of P1, P4-14S, P6a, P14d, P15a, P18, P19, or P25, in combination with one or more insecticides, nematicides, fungicides, other inoculants, or other plant regulators, including combinations of multiple insecticides, or multiple nematicides, multiple fungicides, multiple other inoculants, or multiple plant regulators. Suitable insecticides, nematicides, fungicides, inoculants, and plant regulators for these combination treatments include those identified above. These compositions are presented in the form of a single composition at the time of seed treatment. In contrast, a system used for seed treatment may involve multiple treatments, e.g., a composition containing the peptides is used in one treatment and a composition containing the one or more insecticides, nematicides, fungicides, plant regulators and/or bactericides, is used in a separate treatment. In the latter embodiment, both of these treatments are carried out at about the same time, i.e., before planting or at about the time of planting.

[0193] One such example includes one or more of peptides of the present invention, including (without limitation) one of P1, P4-14S, P6a, P14d, P15a, P18, P19, or P25, in combination with Poncho™ (clothianidin) available from Bayer Crop Science, Poncho™ VOTiVO (clothianidin and *Bacillus firmus* biological nematicide) available from Bayer Crop Science, and Gaucho™ (imidicloprid) available from Bayer Crop Science.

[0194] Another example includes one or more of peptides of the present invention, including (without limitation) one of P1, P4-14S, P6a, P14d, P15a, P18, P19, or P25, in combination with Cruiser™ (thiamethoxam) available from Syngenta, CruiserMaxx™ (thiamethoxam, mefenoxam, and fludioxynil) available from Syngenta, Cruiser Extreme™ (thiamethoxam, mefenoxam, fludioxynil, and azoxystrobin) available from Syngenta, Avicta™ (thiamethoxam and abamectin) available from Syngenta, and Avicta™ Complete (thiamethoxam, abamectin, and Clariva Complete™ which contains the *Pasteuria nishizawae* – Pn1 biological inoculant) available from Syngenta, and Avicta Complete™ Corn (thiamethoxam, mefenoxam, fludioxynil, azoxystrobin, thiabendazole and abamectin) available from Syngenta.

[0195] Another example includes one or more of peptides of the present invention, including (without limitation) one of P1, P4-14S, P6a, P14d, P15a, P18, P19, or P25, in combination with Vault Liquid plus Integral (*Bradyrhizobium* species and *Bacillus subtilis* strain MBI 600 inoculants) available from BASF, Vault NP (*Bradyrhizobium japonicum*

inoculant) available from BASF, and Subtilex NG (*Bacillus subtilis* biological inoculant) available from BASF.

[0196] The present invention further relates to methods of imparting disease resistance to plants, enhancing plant growth, effecting pest control, imparting biotic or abiotic stress tolerance to plants, and/or modulating plant biochemical signaling. These methods involve applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide of the invention, or a composition of the invention to a plant or plant seed or the locus where the plant is growing or is expected to grow. As a consequence of such application, the peptide contacts cells of the plant or plant seed, and induces in the plant or a plant grown from the plant seed disease resistance, growth enhancement, tolerance to biotic stress, tolerance to abiotic stress, or altered biochemical signaling. Alternatively, the peptide or composition of the invention can be applied to plants such that seeds recovered from such plants themselves are able to impart disease resistance in plants, to enhance plant growth, to affect insect control, to impart tolerance to biotic or abiotic stress, and/or to modulate biochemical signaling, to modulate maturation.

[0197] In these embodiments, it is also possible to select plants or plant seeds or the locus to which the isolated peptide or composition of the invention is applied. For example, for fields known to contain a high nematode content, the plants or plant seeds to be grown in such fields, or the fields (locus), can be selectively treated by applying the isolated peptide or composition of the invention as described herein; whereas no such treatment may be necessary for plants or plant seeds grown in fields containing low nematode content. Similarly, for fields having reduced irrigation, the plants or plant seeds to be grown in such fields, or the fields (locus), can be selectively treated by applying the isolated peptide or composition of the invention as described herein; whereas no such treatment may be necessary for plants or plant seeds grown in fields having adequate irrigation. Likewise, for fields prone to flooding, the plants or plant seeds to be grown in such fields, or the fields (locus), can be selectively treated by applying the isolated peptide or composition of the invention as described herein; whereas no such treatment may be necessary for plants or plant seeds grown in fields that are not prone to flooding. As yet another example of such selection, for fields prone to insect attack at certain times of the growing season, the plants or plant seeds to be grown in such fields, or the fields (locus), can be selectively treated by applying the isolated peptide or composition of the invention as described herein; whereas the same field may not be treated at ineffective times of the growing season or other fields that are not prone to such attack may go untreated. Such selection steps can be carried out when practicing each of the methods of use described herein, i.e., imparting disease resistance to plants, enhancing plant growth, effecting pest control

(including insects and nematodes), imparting biotic or abiotic stress tolerance to plants, and/or modulating plant biochemical signaling.

[0198] As an alternative to applying an isolated peptide or a composition containing the same to plants or plant seeds in order to impart disease resistance in plants, to effect plant growth, to control insects, to impart stress resistance and/or modulated biochemical signaling to the plants or plants grown from the seeds, transgenic plants or plant seeds can be utilized. When utilizing transgenic plants, this involves providing a transgenic plant transformed with a DNA molecule encoding a peptide of the invention and growing the plant under conditions effective to permit that DNA molecule to impart disease resistance to plants, to enhance plant growth, to control insects, to impart tolerance to biotic or abiotic stress, and/or to modulate biochemical signaling. Alternatively, a transgenic plant seed transformed with a DNA molecule encoding a peptide of the invention can be provided and planted in soil. A plant is then propagated from the planted seed under conditions effective to permit that DNA molecule to express the peptide and thereby impart disease resistance to the transgenic plant, to enhance plant growth, to control insects, to impart tolerance to biotic or abiotic stress, and/or to modulate biochemical signaling.

[0199] The present invention further relates to methods of improving desiccation resistance for cuttings removed from ornamental plants, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to fruit or vegetables harvested from plants, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for fruit or vegetables harvested from plants. These methods involve applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide of the present invention or a composition according to the present invention to a plant or the locus where the plant is growing. As a consequence of such application, the peptide contacts cells of the plant or plant seed, and induces desiccation resistance for cuttings removed from ornamental plants, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to fruit or vegetables harvested from plants, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for fruit or vegetables harvested from plants. Alternatively, an effective amount of an isolated peptide of the present invention or a composition according to the present invention can be applied to a harvested fruit or vegetable. As a consequence of such application, the peptide contacts cells of the harvested fruit or vegetable, and induces post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to the treated fruit or vegetables, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for the treated fruit or vegetables.

[0200] As an alternative to applying an isolated peptide or a composition containing the same to plants or plant seeds in order to induce desiccation resistance to cuttings removed from ornamental plants, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to fruit or vegetables

harvested from plants, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for fruit or vegetables harvested from plants, transgenic plants or plant seeds can be utilized. When utilizing transgenic plants, this involves providing a transgenic plant transformed with a DNA molecule encoding a peptide of the invention and growing the plant under conditions effective to permit that DNA molecule to induce desiccation resistance for cuttings removed from ornamental plants, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to fruit or vegetables harvested from the transgenic plants, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for fruit or vegetables harvested from the transgenic plants. Alternatively, a transgenic plant seed transformed with a DNA molecule encoding a peptide of the invention can be provided and planted in soil. A plant is then propagated from the planted seed under conditions effective to permit that DNA molecule to express the peptide and thereby induce desiccation resistance for cuttings removed from ornamental plants, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to fruit or vegetables harvested from the transgenic plants, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for fruit or vegetables harvested from the transgenic plants.

[0201] In these embodiments, it is also possible to select transgenic plants or plant seeds for carrying out the present invention. For example, for fields known to contain a high nematode content, the transgenic plants or plant seeds can be selectively grown in such fields; whereas non-transgenic plants or plant seeds can be grown in fields containing low nematode content. Similarly, for fields having reduced irrigation, the transgenic plants or plant seeds can be selectively grown in such fields; whereas non-transgenic plants or plant seeds can be grown in fields having adequate irrigation. Likewise, for fields prone to flooding, the transgenic plants or plant seeds can be grown in such fields; whereas non-transgenic plants or plant seeds can be grown in fields that are not prone to flooding. As yet another example of such selection, for fields prone to insect attack at certain times of the growing season, the transgenic plants or plant seeds can be selectively grown in such fields; whereas non-transgenic plants or plant seeds can be grown in fields that are not prone to such insect attack. Such selection steps can be carried out when practicing each of the methods of use described herein, i.e., imparting disease resistance to plants, enhancing plant growth, effecting pest control (including insects and nematodes), imparting biotic or abiotic stress tolerance to plants, and/or modulating plant biochemical signaling.

[0202] The present invention further relates to methods of improving desiccation resistance for cuttings removed from ornamental plants, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to fruit or vegetables harvested from plants, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for fruit or vegetables harvested from plants. These methods involve

applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide of the present invention or a composition according to the present invention to a plant or the locus where the plant is growing. As a consequence of such application, the peptide contacts cells of the plant or plant seed, and induces desiccation resistance for cuttings removed from ornamental plants, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to fruit or vegetables harvested from plants, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for fruit or vegetables harvested from plants. Alternatively, an effective amount of an isolated peptide of the present invention or a composition according to the present invention can be applied to a harvested fruit or vegetable. As a consequence of such application, the peptide contacts cells of the harvested fruit or vegetable, and induces post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to the treated fruit or vegetables, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for the treated fruit or vegetables.

[0203] In these embodiments, it is also possible to select plants, cuttings, fruits, vegetables, or the locus to which the isolated peptide or composition of the invention is applied. For example, for harvested cuttings or fruit or vegetables that are being shipped great distances or stored for long periods of time, then these can be selectively treated by applying the isolated peptide or composition of the invention as described herein; whereas harvested cuttings or fruit or vegetables that are being shipped locally and intended to be consumed without substantially periods of storage can be excluded from such treatment.

[0204] As an alternative to applying an isolated peptide or a composition containing the same to plants or plant seeds in order to induce desiccation resistance to cuttings removed from ornamental plants, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to fruit or vegetables harvested from plants, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for fruit or vegetables harvested from plants, transgenic plants or plant seeds can be utilized. When utilizing transgenic plants, this involves providing a transgenic plant transformed with a DNA molecule encoding a peptide of the invention and growing the plant under conditions effective to permit that DNA molecule to induce desiccation resistance for cuttings removed from ornamental plants, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to fruit or vegetables harvested from the transgenic plants, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for fruit or vegetables harvested from the transgenic plants. Alternatively, a transgenic plant seed transformed with a DNA molecule encoding a peptide of the invention can be provided and planted in soil. A plant is then propagated from the planted seed under conditions effective to permit that DNA molecule to express the peptide and thereby induce desiccation resistance for cuttings removed from ornamental plants, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation

resistance to fruit or vegetables harvested from the transgenic plants, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for fruit or vegetables harvested from the transgenic plants.

[0205] In these embodiments, it is also possible to select transgenic plants or plant seeds for carrying out the present invention. For example, transgenic plants or plant seeds can be selected for growing when it is known that harvested cuttings or fruit or vegetables are intended to be shipped great distances or stored for long periods of time post-harvest; whereas non-transgenic plants or plant seeds can be selected for growing when it is known that harvested cuttings or fruit or vegetables are intended to be shipped locally and/or consumed without substantially periods of storage.

[0206] Suitable plants include dicots and monocots, including agricultural, silvicultural, ornamental and horticultural plants, whether in a natural or genetically modified form. Exemplary plants include, without limitation, alfalfa, apple, apricot, asparagus, avocados, bananas, barley, beans, beech (Fagus spec.), begonia, birch, blackberry, blueberry, cabbage, camphor, canola, carrot, castor oil plant, cherry, cinnamon, citrus, cocoa bean, coffee, corn, cotton, cucumber, cucurbit, eucalyptus, fir, flax, fodder beet, fuchsia, garlic, geranium, grapes, ground nut, hemp, hop, juneberry, juncea (Brassica juncea), jute, lentil, lettuce, linseed, melon, mustard, nectarine, oak, oats, oil palm, oil-seed rape, olive, onion, paprika, pea, peach, pear, pelargonium, peppers, petunia, pine (Pinus spec.), plum, poplar (Populus spec.), pome fruit, potato, rape, raspberry, rice, rubber tree, rye, sorghum, soybean, spinach, spruce, squash, strawberry, sugar beet, sugar cane, sunflower, tea, teak, tobacco, tomato, triticale, turf, watermelon, wheat and willow (Salix spec.), Arabidopsis thaliana, Saintpaulia, poinsettia, chrysanthemum, carnation, and zinnia.

[0207] With respect to modified biochemical signaling, this includes both enhancement of certain plant biochemical pathways and diminishment of certain other plant biochemical pathways. Biochemical signaling pathways that can be altered in accordance with the present invention include gene expression and protein production, production of metabolites, and production of signaling molecules/secondary metabolites. Exemplary biochemical signaling pathways and their modifications include, without limitation, induction of nitric oxide production, peroxide production, and other secondary metabolites; agonist of the ethylene signaling pathway and induction of ethylene-responsive gene expression (*see* Dong et al., *Plant Phys.* 136:3628-3638 (2004); Li et al., *Planta* 239:831-46 (2014); Chang et al., *PLoS One* 10,e0125498 (2015), each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety); agonist of the salicylic acid signaling pathway and induction of salicylic acid-responsive gene expression (*see* Dong et al., *Plant J.* 20:207-215 (1999), which is hereby incorporated by

reference in its entirety); agonist of the abscisic acid pathway and induction of abscisic acid-responsive gene expression (*see* Dong et al., *Planta* 221: 313-327 (2005), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety); agonist of the gibberellin signaling pathway and induction of gibberellin-responsive gene expression (*see* Li et al., *Planta* 239:831-46 (2014), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety); antagonist of jasmonic acid signaling and inhibiting expression of jasmonic acid-responsive genes (*see* Dong et al., *Plant Phys.* 136:3628-3638 (2004), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety); inducing protease inhibitor expression (*see* Laluk and Mengiste, *Plant J.* 68:480-494 (2011); Xia et al., *Chin. Sci. Bull* 56: 2351-2358 (2011), each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety); inducing reactive oxygen species production in plant tissues; inducing immune-related and antimicrobial peptide production, such as, without limitation, peroxidase, superoxide dismutase, chitinase, and β-1,3-glucanase (Wang et al., *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 59:12527-12533 (2011), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety); and inducing expansin gene expression and production (*see* Li et al., *Planta* 239:831-46 (2014), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0208] With respect to disease resistance, absolute immunity against infection may not be conferred, but the severity of the disease is reduced and symptom development is delayed. Lesion number, lesion size, and extent of sporulation of fungal pathogens are all decreased. This method of imparting disease resistance has the potential for treating previously untreatable diseases, treating diseases systemically which might not be treated separately due to cost, and avoiding the use of infectious agents or environmentally harmful materials.

[0209] The method of imparting pathogen resistance to plants in accordance with the present invention is useful in imparting resistance to a wide variety of pathogens including viruses, bacteria, and fungi. Resistance, inter alia, to the following viruses can be achieved by the method of the present invention: Tobacco mosaic virus and Tomato mosaic virus. Resistance, inter alia, to the following bacteria can also be imparted to plants in accordance with present invention: pathogenic *Pseudomonas* spp., pathogenic *Erwinia spp.,* pathogenic *Xanthomonas* spp., and pathogenic *Ralstonia* spp. Plants can be made resistant, inter alia, to the following fungi by use of the method of the present invention: *Fusarium* spp. and *Phytophthora* spp.

[0210] With regard to the use of the peptides or compositions of the present invention to enhance plant growth, various forms of plant growth enhancement or promotion can be achieved. This can occur as early as when plant growth begins from seeds or later in the life of a plant. For example, plant growth according to the present invention encompasses greater

yield, increased plant vigor, increased vigor of seedlings (i.e., post-germination), increased plant weight, increased biomass, increased number of flowers per plant, higher grain and/or fruit yield, increased quantity of seeds produced, increased percentage of seeds germinated, increased speed of germination, increased plant size, decreased plant height (for wheat), greater biomass, more and bigger fruit, earlier fruit coloration, earlier bud, fruit and plant maturation, more tillers or side shoots, larger leaves, delayed leaf senescence, increased shoot growth, increased root growth, altered root/shoot allocation, increased protein content, increased oil content, increased carbohydrate content, increased pigment content, increased chlorophyll content, increased total photosynthesis, increased photosynthesis efficiency, reduced respiration (lower O_2 usage), compensation for yield-reducing treatments, increased durability of stems (and resistance to stem lodging), increased durability of roots (and resistance to root lodging), better plant growth in low light conditions, and combinations thereof. As a result, the present invention provides significant economic benefit to growers. For example, early germination and early maturation permit crops to be grown in areas where short growing seasons would otherwise preclude their growth in that locale. Increased percentage of seed germination results in improved crop stands and more efficient seed use. Greater yield, increased size, and enhanced biomass production allow greater revenue generation from a given plot of land.

[0211] With regard to the use of the peptides or compositions of the present invention to control pests (including but not limited to insects and nematodes, which are biotic stressors), such pest control encompasses preventing pests from contacting plants to which the peptide or composition of the invention has been applied, preventing direct damage to plants by feeding injury, causing pests to depart from such plants, killing pests proximate to such plants, interfering with insect larval feeding on such plants, preventing pests from colonizing host plants, preventing colonizing insects from releasing phytotoxins, interfering with egg deposition on host plants, etc. The present invention also prevents subsequent disease damage to plants resulting from pest infection.

[0212] The present invention is effective against a wide variety of insects (biotic stressors). European corn borer is a major pest of corn (dent and sweet corn) but also feeds on over 200 plant species including green, wax, and lima beans and edible soybeans, peppers, potato, and tomato plus many weed species. Additional insect larval feeding pests which damage a wide variety of vegetable crops include the following: beet armyworm, cabbage looper, corn ear worm, fall armyworm, diamondback moth, cabbage root maggot, onion maggot, seed corn maggot, pickleworm (melonworm), pepper maggot, and tomato pinworm. Collectively, this group of insect pests represents the most economically important group of

pests for vegetable production worldwide. The present invention is also effective against nematodes, another class of economically important biotic stressors. Soybean Cyst Nematode (*Heterodera glycines*) is a major pest of soybeans. Reniform Nematode (*Rotylenchulus reniformis*) is a major pest of cotton as can parasitize additional crop species, notably soy and corn. Additional nematode pests include the root knot nematodes of the genus *Meloidogyne* (particularly in cotton, wheat, and barley), cereal cyst nematodes of the genus *Heterodera* (particularly in soy, wheat, and barley), root lesion nematodes of the genus *Pratylenchus*, seed gall nematodes of the genus *Anguina* (particularly in wheat, barley, and rye), and stem nematodes of the genus *Ditylenchus*. Other biotic stressors include arachnids, weeds, and combinations thereof.

[0213] With regard to the use of the peptides or compositions of the present invention to impart abiotic stress resistance to plants, such abiotic stress encompasses any environmental factor having an adverse effect on plant physiology and development. Examples of such environmental stress include climate-related stress (e.g., drought, flood, frost, cold temperature, high temperature, excessive light, and insufficient light), air pollution stress (e.g., carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide, NO_x, hydrocarbons, ozone, ultraviolet radiation, acidic rain), chemical (e.g., insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, heavy metals), nutritional stress (e.g., over- or under-abundance of fertilizer, micronutrients, macronutrients, particularly potassium, nitrogen derivatives, and phosphorus derivatives), and improved healing response to wounding. Use of peptides of the present invention imparts resistance to plants against such forms of environmental stress.

[0214] A further aspect of the present invention relates to the use of the peptides of the present invention as a safener in combination with one or more of the active agents (i.e., in a composition or in separate compositions) for the control of aquatic weeds in a body of water as described in U.S. Publ. No. 20150218099 to Mann, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

[0215] Yet another aspect of the present invention relates to the use of the peptides of the present invention as a plant strengthener in a composition for application to plants grown under conditions of reduced water irrigation, which composition also includes at least one antioxidant and at least one radiation manager, and optionally at least one plant growth regulator, as described in U.S. Publ. No. 20130116119 to Rees et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

[0216] The methods of the present invention involving application of the peptide or composition can be carried out through a variety of procedures when all or part of the plant is

treated, including leaves, stems, roots, propagules (e.g., cuttings), fruit, etc. This may (but need not) involve infiltration of the peptide into the plant. Suitable application methods include high or low pressure spraying, injection, and leaf abrasion proximate to when peptide application takes place. When treating plant seeds, in accordance with the application embodiment of the present invention, the hypersensitive response elicitor protein or polypeptide can be applied by low or high pressure spraying, coating, immersion (e.g., soaking), or injection. Other suitable application procedures can be envisioned by those skilled in the art provided they are able to effect contact of the hypersensitive response elicitor polypeptide or protein with cells of the plant or plant seed. Once treated with the peptides or compositions of the present invention, the seeds can be planted in natural or artificial soil and cultivated using conventional procedures to produce plants. After plants have been propagated from seeds treated in accordance with the present invention, the plants may be treated with one or more applications of the peptides or compositions of the invention to impart disease resistance to plants, to enhance plant growth, to control insects on the plants, to impart biotic or abiotic stress tolerance, to improve desiccation resistance of removed cuttings, to impart post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance to harvested fruit or vegetables, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for harvested fruit or vegetables.

[0217] The peptides or compositions of the invention can be applied to plants or plant seeds in accordance with the present invention alone or in a mixture with other materials. Alternatively, the peptides or compositions can be applied separately to plants with other materials being applied at different times.

[0218] In the alternative embodiment of the present invention involving the use of transgenic plants and transgenic seeds, a peptide of the invention need not be applied topically to the plants or seeds. Instead, transgenic plants transformed with a DNA molecule encoding a peptide of the invention are produced according to procedures well known in the art.
A vector suitable for expression in plants (i.e., containing translation and transcription control sequences operable in plants) can be microinjected directly into plant cells by use of micropipettes to transfer mechanically the recombinant DNA. Crossway, *Mol. Gen. Genetics*, 202:179-85 (1985), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. The genetic material may also be transferred into the plant cell using polyethylene glycol. Krens, et al., *Nature*, 296:72-74 (1982), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

[0219] Another approach to transforming plant cells with a gene encoding the peptide of the invention is particle bombardment (also known as biolistic transformation) of the host cell. This can be accomplished in one of several ways. The first involves propelling inert or

biologically active particles at cells. This technique is disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,945,050, 5,036,006, and 5,100,792, all to Sanford et al., which are hereby incorporated by reference. Generally, this procedure involves propelling inert or biologically active particles at the cells under conditions effective to penetrate the outer surface of the cell and to be incorporated within the interior thereof. When inert particles are utilized, the vector can be introduced into the cell by coating the particles with the vector containing the heterologous DNA. Alternatively, the target cell can be surrounded by the vector so that the vector is carried into the cell by the wake of the particle. Biologically active particles (e.g., dried bacterial cells containing the vector and heterologous DNA) can also be propelled into plant cells.

[0220] Yet another method of introduction is fusion of protoplasts with other entities, either minicells, cells, lysosomes or other fusible lipid-surfaced bodies. Fraley, et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 79:1859-63 (1982), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

The DNA molecule may also be introduced into the plant cells by electroporation. Fromm et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82:5824 (1985), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. In this technique, plant protoplasts are electroporated in the presence of plasmids containing the expression cassette. Electrical impulses of high field strength reversibly permeabilize biomembranes allowing the introduction of the plasmids. Electroporated plant protoplasts reform the cell wall, divide, and regenerate.

[0221] Another method of introducing the DNA molecule into plant cells is to infect a plant cell with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* or *A. rhizogenes* previously transformed with the gene. Under appropriate conditions known in the art, the transformed plant cells are grown to form shoots or roots, and develop further into plants. Generally, this procedure involves inoculating the plant tissue with a suspension of bacteria and incubating the tissue for 48 to 72 hours on regeneration medium without antibiotics at 25-28°C. *Agrobacterium* is a representative genus of the gram-negative family Rhizobiaceae. Its species are responsible for crown gall (A. tumefaciens) and hairy root disease (A. rhizogenes). The plant cells in crown gall tumors and hairy roots are induced to produce amino acid derivatives known as opines, which are catabolized only by the bacteria. The bacterial genes responsible for expression of opines are a convenient source of control elements for chimeric expression cassettes. In addition, assaying for the presence of opines can be used to identify transformed tissue. Heterologous genetic sequences can be introduced into appropriate plant cells, by means of the Ti plasmid of *A. tumefaciens* or the Ri plasmid of *A. rhizogenes*. The Ti or Ri plasmid is transmitted to plant cells on infection by Agrobacterium and is stably integrated into the plant

genome. J. Schell, *Science*, 237:1176-83 (1987), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

[0222] After transformation, the transformed plant cells must be regenerated. Plant regeneration from cultured protoplasts is described in Evans et al., *Handbook of Plant Cell Cultures*, Vol. 1: (MacMillan Publishing Co., New York, 1983); and Nasil I.R. (ed.), *Cell Culture and Somatic Cell Genetics of Plants*, Acad. Press, Orlando, Vol. 1, 1984, and Vol. Ill (1986), which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

[0223] It is known that practically all plants can be regenerated from cultured cells or tissues. Means for regeneration vary from species to species of plants, but generally a suspension of transformed protoplasts or a petri plate containing transformed explants is first provided. Callus tissue is formed and shoots may be induced from callus and subsequently rooted. Alternatively, embryo formation can be induced in the callus tissue. These embryos germinate as natural embryos to form plants. The culture media will generally contain various amino acids and hormones, such as auxin and cytokinins. It is also advantageous to add glutamic acid and proline to the medium, especially for such species as corn and alfalfa. Efficient regeneration will depend on the medium, on the genotype, and on the history of the culture. If these three variables are controlled, then regeneration is usually reproducible and repeatable.

[0224] After the expression cassette is stably incorporated in transgenic plants, it can be transferred to other plants by sexual crossing. Any of a number of standard breeding techniques can be used, depending upon the species to be crossed.

[0225] Once transgenic plants of this type are produced, the plants themselves can be cultivated in accordance with conventional procedure with the presence of the gene encoding the hypersensitive response elicitor resulting in disease resistance, enhanced plant growth, control of insects on the plant, abiotic or biotic stress tolerance, improved desiccation resistance of removed cuttings, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance in harvested fruit or vegetables, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for harvested fruit or vegetables.

[0226] Alternatively, transgenic seeds are recovered from the transgenic plants. These seeds can then be planted in the soil and cultivated using conventional procedures to produce transgenic plants. The transgenic plants are propagated from the planted transgenic seeds under conditions effective to impart disease resistance to plants, to enhance plant growth, to control insects, to impart abiotic or biotic stress tolerance, to improve desiccation resistance of removed cuttings, to impart post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance in harvested fruit or

vegetables, and/or to impart improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for harvested fruit or vegetables.

[0227] When transgenic plants and plant seeds are used in accordance with the present invention, they additionally can be treated with the same materials as are used to treat the plants and seeds to which a peptide of the invention or composition of the invention is applied. These other materials, including peptides or composition of the invention, can be applied to the transgenic plants and plant seeds by the above-noted procedures, including high or low pressure spraying, injection, coating, and immersion. Similarly, after plants have been propagated from the transgenic plant seeds, the plants may be treated with one or more applications of the peptides or compositions of the invention to impart disease resistance, enhance growth, control insects, abiotic or biotic stress tolerance, desiccation resistance of removed cuttings, post-harvest disease resistance or desiccation resistance in harvested fruit or vegetables, and/or improved longevity of fruit or vegetable ripeness for harvested fruit or vegetables.

[0228] Such transgenic plants may also be treated with conventional plant treatment agents, e.g., bacteriocidal or biocidal agents, protease inhibitors, non-ionic surfactants, fertilizers, herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, nematicides, biological inoculants, plant regulators, and mixtures thereof, as described above.

EXAMPLES

[0229] The following examples are provided to illustrate embodiments of the present invention but are by no means intended to limit its scope.

Example 1 – Development of "HR Box" Peptides of SEQ ID NO: 93

[0230] The HR box was originally developed based on examination of a number of Hypersensitive Response-Inducing sequences (P1, SEQ ID NO: 4; P4, SEQ ID NO: 5; and P15, SEQ ID NO: 64, among others). A repeating sequence of leucine and isoleucine residues was identified. P4 was chosen as a representative sequence as the basis for mutational studies that would reveal the sequence determinants of HR elicitation. HR in tobacco was tested as described in Wei, *Science* 257:85-88 (1992), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Briefly, peptides were dissolved at a concentration of 500 μg/ml in aqueous solution. Four serial dilutions were performed with an equal volume of water, yielding peptide samples at 500, 250, 125, 62.5, 31.25 μg/ml peptide solutions. *Nicotiana tabacum* cultivar xanthi plants were used at 5-7 weeks old (preflowering). Leaves were lightly punctured with a toothpick in a middle leaf panel. Peptide solutions were then infused via needle-less syringe into the wound, filling the panel. Each peptide sample was infused into a leaf of 2 different plants. The leaves

were observed and scored over the next 48 hours for withering and browning, lesions typical of programmed cell death. These mutational studies had three main goals: (1) increase the solution stability of the peptides; (2) make disruptive mutations to verify the residues which are most important for HR elicitation; and (3) make conservative mutations to identify the degree of specificity for particular amino acids.

[0231] Peptides were assessed for one or more of solubility, stability against chemical degradation, effect of bulking agents on solution stability, oxidation protection, and solution stability studies.

[0232] Solubility was assessed by creating 0.2% AI (active ingredient) solutions of pure, chemically synthesized peptide in deionized water, and observing the solution for evidence of precipitation over 48 hours at room temperature. P1 (SEQ ID NO: 4) was largely insoluble in water. However, the mutant with several glutamine residues replacing glutamate residues (P1-2E,8E,11E,15E,18E, SEQ ID NO: 46) was soluble. P4 (SEQ ID NO: 5) and P4-14S (SEQ ID NO: 6) were also completely soluble.

[0233] Subsequent experiments were run to better quantify peptide solubility. 20-50mg of pure peptide were mixed with 0.25ml of water and increasing amounts of water were added until the peptide dissolved. These experiments estimate the solubility of P1 (SEQ ID NO: 4) at < 1mg/ml, the solubility of P4 (SEQ ID NO: 5) at 100mg/ml, and the solubility of P1-18K (SEQ ID NO: 45) at 20mg/ml.

[0234] Stability against chemical degradation was assessed in various pH buffers by creating 0.2% AI solutions of pure, chemically synthesized peptide in deionized water, 0.25% weight to volume of Proxel® GXL (biocide), and 50 millimolar (mM) of eight buffers (separately) as follows: MES pH 5.6, MOPS pH 6.5, Citrate pH 7.2, EDDS pH 7.3, EDTA pH 8, Phosphate pH 8, Imidazole pH 8, and TES pH 8. The solutions were observed on HPLC for evidence of degradation (% loss of the peptide signal over time, relative to the time 0 sample) over a period of weeks at elevated temperature (50°C). P1-2E,-8E,-11E,-15E,-18E (SEQ ID NO: 46) was more stable than P1 (SEQ ID NO: 4) (40 days vs 20 days over 80%), and P4-14S (SEQ ID NO: 6) was significantly more stable than P4 (SEQ ID NO: 5) (35 days vs 3 days over 80%). The best buffers for P1 and P4-14S are TES pH 8 and Citrate pH 7.2, in that order. Precipitation of P1 was observed after several days. Other peptides (P1-2E,-8E,-11E,-15E,-18E; P4, and P4-14s) remained in solution.

[0235] Effect of bulking agents on the chemical degradation of P1 and P1-2E,-8E,-11E,-15E,-18E was assessed by creating 0.2% AI solutions of pure, chemically synthesized peptide in a solution of 50 mM TES pH 8.0 in water and 20% weight to volume (of solution) of the

bulking agents trehalose, maltrin, sucrose or talc (separate formulas). These solutions were observed on HPLC for evidence of degradation (% loss of the peptide signal over time, relative to the time 0 sample) over time at elevated temperature (50°C). The concentration of P1 in all mixtures dropped to less than 60% of the original peptide concentration after 6 days of incubation. In contrast, the concentration of p1-2E,-8E,-11E,-15E,-18E in all samples remained above 80% of the original concentration for at least 14 days. The best bulking agent for P1-2E,-8E,-11E,-15E,-18E is talc powder (44 days above 80%).

[0236] Solution stability studies were carried out by creating 0.2% AI solutions of pure, chemically synthesized peptide in deionized water, 50 mM of TES buffer, 0.25% Proxel GXL, and 30% isopropanol. Peptides solutions were analyzed by HPLC for % loss of the peptide signal over time, relative to the time 0 sample. Maximum lifetime of P1-2E,-8E,-11E,-15E,-18E is 45 days over 80%. Maximum lifetime of P4-14S is 140 days over 80%.

[0237] Solution stability mutations: Solution stability was increased by choosing a peptide sequence (P4, SEQ ID NO: 5) which did not contain methionine residues. However, this peptide contained a cysteine residue, leading to very poor stability. Mutation of this cysteine to the conservative replacement serine (sulfur to oxygen change in chemical structure) generated P4-14s (SEQ ID NO: 6), which retained its ability to elicit the HR. It was subsequently shown (as noted above) that P4-14s is a highly stable peptide. Additional studies replaced one or more glutamine residues with glutamate residues to reduce the chance of deamidation in solution. In particular, a variant of P1, termed P1-2E, 8E, 11E, 15E, 18E (SEQ ID NO: 46), contained these mutations at positions 2, 8, 11, 15, and 18. This peptide exhibited both improved solubility and stability when compared with P1.

[0238] Based on the P4-14s stable backbone (SEQ ID NO: 6), disruptive single mutations were introduced at specific residues within the sequence. In the case of Leucine residues, these were mutated to alanine (smaller and less hydrophobic sidechain, a moderately disruptive mutation) and/or aspartic acid (negatively charged sidechain, a highly disruptive mutation). The intervening sequences, depending on the identity of the amino acid in question, were mutated to have a negative charge (aspartic acid or glutamic acid), have a hydrophobic sidechain (valine), a minimal sidechain (alanine), or a small polar sidechain (serine). These mutant peptides were tested for elicitation of the hypersensitive response. Additional mutations were chosen based on the initial HR results. In addition, the spacing between the leucine/isoleucine residues was evaluated by either deleting a single residue between the leucine repeats (denoted with 'del') or by inserting an alanine residue between the leucine repeats (denoted with iA).

[0239] For those amino acids that were important for HR elicitation, more conservative mutations were chosen to determine the specificity of interactions. The leucine residues were mutated to isoleucine, valine, phenylalanine or tyrosine, with the latter 2 residues being less conservative. As above, these mutants were tested for HR elicitation.

[0240] The results of these mutation studies are summarized in Table 12 below:

Table 12: Summary of Mutations and HR Elicitation Results

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
P4-14S	S	Q	G	I	S	E	K	Q	**L**	D	Q	**L**	**L**	S	Q	**L**	**I**	Q	A	**L**	**L**	Q	P
HR Positive Mutations		E dN2	E	L A D dN4	V dN5	R V dN6	D V	E V S	iA I V F	del V	V	I V M	I M	S T A V D K Q del	E A I K S V	I M F	M V L	E S M T K V	D S V	I M	F I M	V dC2	
Weak HR Mutations												F S				V	A	A			V S		
HR Negative Mutations									A D Y S	iA		D	A D V F Q	iA		A S	D S F	del iA		S V F	D		

[0241] In Table 12, the sequence of P4-14s is shown along with all mutations tested at each position. Those mutations that did not interfere with the hypersensitive response are listed in the labeled "HR Positive Mutations". Those mutations that caused a reduction in the severity of the hypersensitive response are shown in the row labeled "Weak HR Mutations". Mutations that eliminated the hypersensitive response are shown in the red row labeled "HR Negative Mutations". The notation dN2 and dN4 denote a deletion of 2 or 4 residues, respectively, from the beginning of the peptide; dC2 denotes a deletion of 2 residues from the end of the peptide; del denotes a deletion of the residue at that position; and iA represents the insertion of an alanine residue before that position.

Example 2 - Solubility and Stability of P1 and Mutant Peptides

[0242] As described above, P1 and P1-derived sequences mutated at position 18 (methionine replaced with alanine, threonine, or lysine) were assessed for solution stability and chemical compatibility for 14 days. Notably, P1 exhibited solubility problems at lower pH (in deionized water solution, in 50 mM citrate pH 5.6, and in 50 mM MES pH 6.0). In these cases, the peptide concentration increased after 24-hour incubation at 50°C. Notably, the mutant

peptides generally did not exhibit this issue. As shown in Figures 1-3, data were normalized to 100% peptide at the day 1 time point (shown as peptide 1* in the legend and the original peptide 1 data is marked with a double asterisk **). In a stability test dissolved in water (Figure 1), peptide 1 was modestly stable, but exhibited solubility issues. The 18K and 18A mutants exhibited slightly higher stability (10-25% after 14 days). Dissolved in a slightly acidic citrate buffer (Figure 2), P1 exhibited both solubility and stability issues. It was not detected by HPLC after 14 days in solution. By contrast the 18T and 18K mutants retained 80% of the original concentration, and the 18A mutant retained ~60% of the original concentration. As shown in Figure 3, in 50 mM MES pH 6.0, P1 exhibited stronger solubility problems, with a 50% increase in soluble concentration after 24 hour incubation at 50° C. However, it exhibited better stability than the mutants (10-30% after 14 days). In citrate pH 7.2 (Figure 6), P1 did not exhibit solubility problems, but did exhibit poor stability (20% of original concentration after 7 days at 50° C. By contrast, the 18K and 18T mutants exhibited > 60% stability after 14 days. In 50 mM EDDS, pH 7.3 (Figure 7), Peptide 1 exhibited poor stability, with only 10% of the material remaining after 7 days. By comparison, the mutants retained at least 50% of starting material after 14 days. In 50 mM imidazole, pH 8.0 (Figure 8), Peptide 1 exhibited particularly poor stability, reduced to less that 10% of the original concentration after only 3 days. By comparison, all mutants exhibited greater stability, with 18K and 18T mutants retaining 60-75% of the original material after 14 days. Peptide 1 exhibited better stability in a solution of 50 mM EDTA, pH 8.0 (Figure 9), matching the performance of the 18A mutant. However, the 18K and 18T mutants exhibited better tability after 14 days incubated at 50° C (15-20% improvement). When dissolved in phosphate, pH 8.0 (Figure 10), Peptide 1 appears to outperform the stability of the mutants, although it does exhibit solubility problems (some cloudiness in solution). In a solution of 50 mM TES, pH 8.0 (Figure 11), Peptide 1 is more than 90% degraded after 1 week of incubation at 80° C. By comparison, 18T, 18K, and 18A mutants exhibit better performance (71%, 58%, and 47% remaining after 14 days incubation at 50° C).

[0243] In general, Peptide 1 either exhibits solubility problems or poor stability in a wide variety of buffered solutions. This is addressed by mutation of methionine to other residues. Bulkier residues (threonine and lysine) generally seem preferred over alanine for stability.

Example 3 - Solubility and Stability of P4 and Mutant Peptides

[0244] As described above, P4 and P4-derived sequences mutated at position 14 (cysteine replaced with alanine/A, aspartic acid/D, lysine/K, glutamine/Q, and serine/S) were

assessed for solution stability and chemical compatibility for 14 days. In general, peptide 4 exhibited very poor stability due to the presence of cysteine (Figures 12-21). After less than 1 day, the original P4 HPLC peak was not detected in the samples. By comparison, all mutants exhibited better stability. Most of these retained at least 50% of the original material for 14 days at 50° C. In general, peptide 4 mutants exhibit better stability at higher pH values (> 7.0). Notably, p4-14s can regularly exhibit stability of 90% after 14 days, depending on conditions. All of the mutant peptides exhibited the hypersensitive response when infiltrated into tobacco leaves (as in example 1).

Example 4 - Comparison of Peptide 1 and Peptide 4 Stability

[0245] Although peptide 1 and peptide 4 exhibit a high degree of sequence similarity, the stabilized mutants of peptide 4 are more stable than the p1 mutants. A series of mutations of p1 were made to confer stability similar to p4-14s. These are: p1-1S (SEQ ID NO: 109, Table 1), p1-14S (SEQ ID NO: 110, Table 1), p1-18Q (SEQ ID NO: 115, Table 1), p1-23P (SEQ ID NO: 118, Table 1). These peptides, along with p1 and p4-14s, were dissolved in 30% isopropanol, 5 mM DTPA, and 50 mM TES pH 8.0 and tested for stability at 50C. Similar stability was observed for p4-14S and p1-1S, indicating that the N-terminal amino acid exhibits a strong effect on peptide stability.

Example 5 - Solubility for P15b and Mutants

[0246] Initial results suggest that p15b has solubility problems. It has a relatively high hydrophobicity (0.19). At 0.2% w/v, it was partially soluble in water, insoluble in 50 mM of each of citrate pH ~5.2, citrate pH 7.0, phosphate pH 7.0 (check), TES pH 8.0, EDTA pH 8.0, and EDDS pH 7.0. It was at least partially soluble in 50 mM MES pH 6.0, and MOPS pH 6.5. However, P15a dissolves more easily in aqueous solutions. Its solubility is >10mg/ml in 50 mM TES pH 8.0. Additional p15 variants were synthesized that included poly-glutamate solubility tags (p15-59G and p15-59, SEQ ID NOS: 149 and 150, respectively). When p15-59 was dissolved in 50 mM TES, pH 8.0, it exhibited solubility >10mg/ml (1% w/v).

Example 6 - Stability of P17/P18 & Variants

[0247] As described above, P18 (SEQ ID NO: 83) was tested for stability and chemical compatibility with different pH buffers. P18 exhibits relatively poor stability in aqueous buffer solutions at 50°C. Most samples degraded to 20% of original concentration in 3 days. One exception is a 50 mM EDTA solution, which degrades to 35% after 7 days (Fig. 24). Mutation of the methionine at position 12 to leucine (in P18-4, SEQ ID NO: 164) causes moderate stabilization: 60% stability after 14 days. Notably, truncation of the last 3 amino acids from the

C-terminus (P18-1, SEQ ID NO: 163) also leads to dramatically increased stability (>90% stability over the 14-day trial).

Example 7 - Stability of P19 & Variants

[0248] In general, P19 (SEQ ID NO: 89) exhibits relatively high stability, >80% stability over 14 days at 50°C under a variety of conditions. The exceptions were peptide dissolved in water alone (52%) or 50 mM TES pH 8.0 (62%). Mutation of its one methionine residue at position 12 to leucine (P19-20L, SEQ ID NO: 90) leads to a modest increase in stability when dissolved in 50 mM citrate pH 7.2 or 50 mM TES, pH 8.0 (Figs. 25 and 26). When using buffers at lower pH (5.5-7.0), the performance of P19 and P19-20L was observed to be similar; more than 80% peptide was retained for 14 days.

Example 8 - P14d, P14e, P14f Stability

[0249] P14d sequence (SEQ ID NO: 175) is derived from the popA sequence of *Ralstonia solanacearum*. It conforms to the HR-box motif and causes HR in tobacco leaves. Mutation of the methionine residues generated the stabilized peptides P14e (SEQ ID NO: 176) and P14f (SEQ ID NO: 177). The mutated peptides exhibit >85% stability for >50 days at 50°C (in 50 mM TES, pH 8.0 and 30% isopropanol). During the same period of time, P14d exhibits around 50% chemical stability.

Example 9 - Growth Tests

[0250] For growth tests, corn and soy seeds were planted in flats with 2 seeds per cell within the flat at a greenhouse facility. The seeds were allowed to germinate and the smaller plant is culled, leaving one plant per cell. Once the first true leaves are fully expanded and the second leaves are beginning to expand, the plants were initially measured for height. This was performed by stretching the highest leaf upward and measuring the distance to the soil. Peptides were dissolved in water at the indicated concentrations (below). The plants were then treated with a foliar spray using widely available spray bottles until liquid was dripping from the leaves. 4 flats of 14 plants each were treated per condition (peptide or control). Corn and soy were treated as indicated in Table 13 and compared with matched water-treated control plants. The plants were allowed to grow for 14 days. The height of the plants was again measured and compared to the original height to quantify growth. In some cases, the plants were allowed to grow without watering for 2-4 days until the onset of wilting and drought stress. At this time, the above-ground portions of the plants were harvested and weighed to determine the fresh mass. Finally, the above-ground material was dried at 70°C for 48 hours and weighed to

determine dry biomass. The results of these growth trials are shown in Table 13. Growth, dry biomass, and fresh mass are calculated as the % increase over the water-treated control.

Table 13: Growth Trial Results

Peptide	SEQ ID NO:	Rate	Host	Growth (% difference)	Dry biomass (% difference)	Fresh mass (% difference)
P15a	63	0.2	Corn	6.0	5.0	N.D.
P15b	49	0.2	Corn	0.9	2.0	13.9
P18	83	0.2	Corn	15.0	9.0	N.D.
P18	83	0.2	Soy	18.0	15.0	N.D.
P19	89	0.2	Soy	18.0	12.6	N.D.
P25	182	5.0	Corn	7.0	11.0	N.D.
P25	182	0.2	Soy	10.0	2.0	N.D.
P4-14s-18E	191	2.0	Soy	9.0	0.8	N.D.
P30-3	190	0.2	Corn	8.7	8.0	13.4
P25-11	188	0.2	Corn	4.1	4.7	1.6
P25-11	188	5	Corn	1.0	6.2	10.9

N.D. = Not determined.

[0251] Several of the tested peptides exhibit growth and/or biomass increases in corn and soy. Notably, although P15b did not cause an overt growth or dry biomass phenotype, it did cause an increase in fresh biomass, which is suggestive of increased water uptake or retention. This is an indication of drought tolerance in those treated plants. Another peptide, P30-3, was observed to cause an increase in growth, fresh mass, and dry biomass.

Example 10 - Minimal Sequences Required for HR Response

[0252] After determining the residues most critical for hypersensitive response elicitation, we designed additional mutants to verify the smallest peptide sequence responsible for this behavior. Due to the hydrophobic nature of the core HR sequence (containing 7 leucine or isoleucine residues in 13 residues total), it was recognized that solubility would be a problem for the minimal peptide. As a result, hydrophilic sequences were added to many peptides to bring the hydrophobicity on the Kyte-Doolittle scale to around -0.2 for the peptides.

[0253] Initially, a poly-lysine or poly-arginine sequence was used, i.e., P4 having an N-linked polyR or polyK sequence, or a C-linked polyR or polyK sequence (SEQ ID NOS: 35, 36, 38, 39). However, when infiltrated into tobacco leaves, these peptides caused necrotic lesions not typical of HR. This led to the hypothesis that poly-cationic sequences cause a toxic response when infiltrated into tobacco leaves. When poly-lysine and poly-arginine alone was infiltrated into the leaf, a similar necrotic lesion was observed. As a result, testing of peptides containing cationic solubility enhancing sequences was discontinued. Notably, HR+ peptides can contain at least one or two cationic amino acids, but larger numbers of positive charges

appear to be detrimental. As a substitute for cationic peptides, polyanions were considered, specifically poly-glutamate. Poly-glutamate was chosen since aspartate has a greater chance of isomerizing to iso-aspartate, and serine was added at the N-terminus to eliminate the formation of pyroglutamic acid at the N-terminus of the peptide. It is also reasonable to add glutamate residues at the C-terminal end of the peptide.

[0254] The hypersensitive response test was run as described in example #1. For P4, the smallest variant peptide that elicited HR was P4-polyE-min3 (SEQ ID NO: 33). For P1, the smallest variant peptide that elicited HR was P1-polyE-min3 (SEQ ID NO: 141). For P18, the smallest variant peptide that elicited HR was P18-7 (SEQ ID NO: 167). For P19, the smallest variant peptide that elicited HR was P19-8 (SEQ ID NO: 173). For P15, the smallest variant peptide that elicited HR was P15-59 (SEQ ID NO: 150). For P14d, the smallest variant peptide that elicited HR was P14-30 (SEQ ID NO: 178). For P25, the smallest variant peptide that elicited HR was P25-11 (SEQ ID NO: 188). In addition, minimal peptide sequences were generated incorporating the leucine repeat sequence characteristic of the HR-box and glutamic acid residues in the variable positions to increase solubility. These sequences are: P30-2 (SEELEELLEELIEELL, SEQ ID NO: 189), P30-3 (LEELLEELIEELLEE, SEQ ID NO: 190), and P30-4 (LEELLEELIEELL, SEQ ID NO: 210). These minimal HR-box sequences were soluble >5mg/ml in 50 mM TES and produced an HR response when infiltrated into tobacco leaves.

[0255] Likewise, additional peptides were developed for enhanced solubility based on the hydrophobic backbone sequences of P3, P25, P14, P15, and P19. These are listed in Table 10, *supra*.

[0256] Based on the previously described behavior of harpins and HR+ peptides, it is expected that these new peptides will have wide-ranging bioactivity including inducing resistance to TMV, resistance to nematodes, increased stress and drought resistance, increased growth, and increased yield as described in PCT Application WO 01/98501 to Fan et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

Example 11 - Derivatives of Peptide P1 That Cause HR Response in Tobacco

[0257] HR tests (described in Example 1) were run on variants of P1 to determine the minimal sequence required for HR and to identify residues of importance. The following peptides of Table 14 were determined to be positive for HR:

Table 14

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P1	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIMALLQQ	4
P1-allE,	NEGISEKELDELLTELIEALLQQ	46
P1-18T	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLITALLQQ	42
P1-18E	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIEALLQQ	43
P1-18A	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIAALLQQ	44
P1-18K	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIKALLQQ	45
P1-1S	SQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIMALLQQ	109
P1-14S	NQGISEKQLDQLLSQLIMALLQQ	110
P1-18Q	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIQALLQQ	115
P1-23P	NQGISEKQLDQLLTQLIMALLQP	118
polyE-min3p1	SEEEEELDQLLTQLIEALL	141

Example 12 - Derivatives of Peptide P3 That Cause HR Response in Tobacco

[0258] HR tests (described in Example 1) were run on variants of P3 to determine the minimal sequence required for HR and to identify residues of importance. The following peptides of Table 15 were determined to be positive for HR.

Table 15

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P3	QNDDSTSGTDSTSDSSDPMQQLLKMFSEIMQSLFGDGQDGT	204
P3-3	SDPMQQLLKMFSEIMQSLF	205
P3-4	SEEELQQLLKLFSEILQSLF	206
P3-6	SEEEEELQQLLKLFSEILQSL	207
P3-7	SEEEEELQQLLKLFSEILQS	208

[0259] It is notable that P3 seems to require a longer sequence than the minimal HR-box repeat for efficient HR elicitation. This may be due to the sub-optimal phenylalanine residues and the presence of only a single K residue to separate the hydrophobic residues (LL**K**LF in P3 and its variants) present in this sequence. However, it is important to note that additional hydrophobic residues are not strictly necessary, considering that P3-6 and P3-7 cause HR.

Example 13 - Derivatives of Peptide P25 That Cause HR Response in Tobacco

[0260] HR tests (described in Example 1) were run on variants of P25 to determine the minimal sequence required for HR and to identify residues of importance. The following peptides of Table 16 were determined to be positive for HR.

Table 16

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P25	GGLTLTGVLQKLMKILNAL	182
P25s	EDQGGLTLTGVLQKLMKILNAL	183
P25-4	EDQGGLTLTGVLQKLMKILNALVQ	181
P25-10	SEEEEELTLTGVLQKLLKILEAL	187
P25-11	SEEEEELTGVLQKLLKILEAL	188
P25-15	SEEEEELTLTGVLQKLLKILEA	200
P25-16	SEEEEEVLQKLLKILEALV	201
P25-17	SEEEEELQKLLKILEALVQ	202

[0261] It is important to note that P25 variants seem to require more sequence than the minimal HR consensus (SEQ ID NO:93) to HR elicitation. This may be due to the presence of valine residues where leucine is preferred or due to the presence of a single hydrophilic residue between the hydrophobic repeats (LL**K**IL). Although we include P25-15, P25-16, and P25-17 as HR+, they exhibited a very weak hypersensitive response that only occurred in some tobacco plants at the highest application rate. Notably, the additional sequence content does not seem to require leucine/isoleucine/valine residues, as suggested by the biological response to P25-15.

Example 14 - Derivatives of Peptide P14d That Cause HR Response in Tobacco

[0262] HR tests (described in Example 1) were run on variants of P14 to determine the minimal sequence required for HR and to identify residues of importance. The following peptides of Table 17 were determined to be positive for HR.

Table 17

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P14d	QDPMQALMQLLEDLVKLLK	175
P14e	QDP**A**QAL**L**QLLEDLVKLLK	176
P14f	QDP**A**QAL**E**QLLEDLVKLLK	177
P14c	QA**G**PQSANKTGNVDDANNQDPMQALMQLLEDLVKLLK	199
P14-30	*SEEEEE*AL**E**QLLEDLVKLLK	178

[0263] It is important to note that P14d variants seem to require more sequence than the minimal HR consensus (SEQ ID NO: 93) to HR elicitation. In particular, the additional C-terminal lysine residue seems to be required for activity. This may be due to the presence of a single hydrophilic residue between the hydrophobic repeats (LV**K**LL).

Example 15 - Derivatives of Peptides P15/P20 That Cause HR Response in Tobacco

[0264] HR tests (described in Example 1) were run on variants of P15/P20 to determine the minimal sequence required for HR and to identify residues of importance. The following peptides of Table 18 were determined to be positive for HR.

Table 18

Peptide name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P15a	NFGTPDSTVQNPQDASKPNDSQSNIAKLISALIMSLLQM	63
P15b	KPNDSQSNIAKLISALIMSLLQ	49
P20	GTPDSTVQNPQDASKPNDSQSNIAKLIS_LIMSLL	65
P15-8D-18E	KPNDSQS**D**IAKLISALI**E**SLLQ	50
P15-dN4	SQSNIAKLISALIMSLLQ	227
P15a-39P	NFGTPDSTVQNPQDASKPNDSQSNIAKLISALIMSLLQ**P**	143
P15a-34Q	NFGTPDSTVQNPQDASKPNDSQSNIAKLISALI**Q**SLLQM	144
p15-59	*SEEEEEE*IAKLISALI**E**SLL**E**	150

Example 16 - Derivatives of Peptides P17/P18 That Cause HR Response in Tobacco

[0265] HR tests (described in Example 1) were run on variants of P17 and P18 to determine the minimal sequence required for HR and to identify residues of importance. The following peptides of Table 19 were determined to be positive for HR.

Table 19

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P17	[*]QQPIDRQTIEQMAQLLAQLLKSLL	81
P18	QQPIDRQTIEQMAQLLAQLLKSLLSPQ	83
P18-1	QQPIDRQTIEQMAQLLAQLLKSLL	163
P18-2	QQPIDRQTIEQLAQLLAQLLKSLL	229
P18-3	QQPIDRQTIEQLAQLLAQLLKSLLSP	228
P18-4	DRQTIEQLAQLLAQLLKSLLSP	164
P18-5	QTIEQLAQLLAQLLKSLLSP	165
P18-6	SEEEEEIEQLAQLLAQLLKSLL	166
P18-7	SEEEEELAQLLAQLLKSLL	167
P18-10	SEEEEELAELLAELLKSLL	231

[*] = N-terminal sequence of TSSSPGLFQSGGDNGLGGHNANSALG

Example 17 - Derivatives of peptides P19 that cause HR response in tobacco

[0266] HR tests (described in Example 1) were run on variants of P19 to determine the minimal sequence required for HR and to identify residues of importance. The following peptides of Table 20 were determined to be positive for HR.

Table 20

Peptide Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
P19	ITPDGQGGGQIGDNPLLKAMLKLIA	89
P19-20L	ITPDGQGGGQIGDNPLLKA**L**LKLIA	90
P19a	ITPDGQGGGQIGDNPLLKAMLKLIARMMDG	91
P19a-allL	ITPDGQGGGQIGDNPLLKA**L**LKLIAR**LL**DG	92
P19-4	QGGGQIGDNPLLKAMLKLIARMMDG	226
P19-7	*SEEEEEE*LLKA**L**LKLIAR**LL**	172
P19-8	*SEEEEE*LKALLKLIARLL	173
P19-11	SEEEEEIGDNPLLKALLKLIARLL	171

[0267] It is important to note that although P19 and P19-1 exhibit HR, they do not completely conform to the consensus HR-box sequence (SEQ ID NO: 93). However, the addition of context sequence in P19-2 and P19-3 leads to a sequence that does conform to the consensus. It is likely that the additional isoleucine residues in P19, and P19-1 (N-terminal isoleucine and the IGDN sequence) increase the propensity for HR elicitation.

Example 18 - Induced Resistance of tobacco to infection with Tobacco Mosaic Virus

[0268] Peptides were tested for the induction of resistance to tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in tobacco. Briefly, three tobacco plants at 6-8 weeks old were selected per group (samples and controls). The bottom-most leaf of the plant was covered and the plant was sprayed with a solution of water (negative control), peptide, or Proact (positive control). The spray was applied until the leaves were fully wetted, indicated by liquid dripping from the leaves. The plants were then allowed to dry and the leaf covering was removed.

[0269] Three days post-treatment, the previously-covered leaf and a leaf on the opposite side of the plant were then lightly dusted with diatomaceous earth and 20 ul of a 1.7 ug/ml solution of purified tobacco mosaic virus was applied. The TMV solution was then spread across the leaf surface by lightly rubbing solution and the diatomaceous earth across the surface of the leaves. Two minutes after inoculation, the diatomaceous earth was rinsed off the leaves with water. 3 days after TMV inoculation, the leaves were scored based on the number of TMV lesions observed. The leaf was also scored for signs of the hypersensitive response, including yellowing and wilting of the affected leaves.

[0270] Effectiveness described in Table 21 refers to the % decline in TMV lesions on treated vs UTC plants. A reduction of TMV on covered leaves indicates a systemic immune response in the plant while reduction on uncovered leaves indicates a local response. Asterisks indicate that the P-value derived from a T-test was < 0.05.

Table 21: Summary of TMV Resistance

Peptide	SEQ ID NO:	Concentration (ug/ml)	Effectiveness Uncovered (%)	Effectiveness Covered (%)
P1	4	20	100*	91*
P1-allE	46	5	74*	66*
polyE-min3p1	141	10	92*	79*
P4	5	20	88*	89*
P4-14S	6	20	80*	97*
polyE-min3p4	33	10	88*	86*
P6	68	20	99*	93*
P6a	67	20	72*	58
P14d	175	5	93*	96*
P14e	176	10	90	79*
P14f	177	10	72	86*
P14-30	178	10	74	25
P15	64	10	95*	72*
P15a	63	10	88	55
P18	83	5	63*	80*
P18-6	166	10	69*	86*
P18-7	167	20	15*	30*
P18-10	231	20	84*	87*
P19	89	5	79*	90*
P19-7	172	10	88*	82*
P19-8	173	20	74*	77*
P25	182	20	94*	94*
P25-11	188	10	100*	97*
P30-2	189	10	94*	65*
P30-3	190	10	95*	95*

[0271] In general, peptides that elicit a hypersensitive response in tobacco also confer a strong resistance to TMV. The peptides provided resistance in the leaves that received the treatment. However, the peptides also caused "system acquired resistance" whereby an immune response in one part of a plant triggers signaling that increases immunity in other parts of the plant. This was shown by the reduced TMV infection in covered leaves that did not directly receive the peptide treatment. Peptides that caused particularly strong immune responses included some of the minimal HR box peptide sequences: P14d, P25-11, and P30-3.

Example 19 - Effect of Peptide Seed Treatment on Root and Shoot Growth

[0272] Peptides were tested for biological effects on the allocation of growth resources to the shoot (above ground) and root (below ground). Peptides were dissolved at 0.2, 2, or 5 µg/ml in a total volume of 100 ml deionized water. Corn or soybean seeds were then soaked

for one hour in the peptide solution. Untreated control (UTC) plants were soaked in deionized water. Clear plastic 300 ml beverage cups (Solo®, Dart Container Corporation) were prepared for planting by marking the bottom with a cross, dividing the bottom into four equal quadrants. The cups were then filled with Sunshine Mix #1 soil (SunGro Horticulture) sieved to ¼". 100 ml of water was added to the soil. Treated seeds were then planted by pressing the seed lightly into the top of the soil. The seeds were then covered with an additional 50ml of loose soil. Seeds were allowed to germinate and grow for 12 – 14 days.

[0273] The length of the shoot was measured as the distance from the soil to the lightly stretched tip of the highest leaf for each plant. Plants that failed to germinate or exhibited stunted growth were removed from the trial. Stunting was defined as lacking a fully expanded true leaf at time of data collection or having an expanded true leaf judged by eye to be < ½ the average leaf area of the treatment group. Generally, 30 seeds were planted per treatment group and 15 – 25 plants were used for data collection.

[0274] Root growth was estimated by counting the number of times that a primary root crosses the quadrant marks on the bottom of the cup. These were often observed along the bottom circumference of the cup, although some were visible along the side of the container and were counted as if crossing a vertical extension of the quadrant line. This number was divided by 4 to produce a root growth index. This index was found to correlate ~90% with measured total primary root length (sum of lengths of all primary roots after rinsing soil from roots and measuring directly).

Table 22: Summary of Root & Shoot Growth

Peptide (Host)	SEQ ID NO:	Rate (µg/ml)	Root(%)	Shoot(%)
P4-14s (soy)	6	0.2	13.5*	-0.1
P14c (soy)	199	5.0	14.4*	9.0*
P15a (corn)	63	0.2	14.2*	-4.5
P15b (soy)	49	5.0	34*	15.6*
P18 (corn)	83	2.0	7.7	-2.0
P30-3 (corn)	190	0.2	15.4*	-0.7
P30-3 (soy)	190	2.0	-17.9*	11.4*
P30-3 (soy)	190	0.2	4.2	8.8*
P15-59 (corn)	150	0.2	7.6	-8.6*
P19-8 (corn)	89	5.0	4.1	-2.7

[0275] Having thus described the basic concept of the invention, it will be rather apparent to those skilled in the art that the foregoing detailed disclosure is intended to be presented by way of example only, and is not limiting. Various alterations, improvements, and

modifications will occur and are intended to those skilled in the art, though not expressly stated herein. These alterations, improvements, and modifications are intended to be suggested hereby, and are within the spirit and scope of the invention. Additionally, the recited order of processing elements or sequences, or the use of numbers, letters, or other designations therefore, is not intended to limit the claimed processes to any order except as may be specified in the claims. Accordingly, the invention is limited only by the following claims and equivalents thereto.

2015325013 24 Dec 2020

THE CLAIMS DEFINING THE INVENTION ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1. An isolated peptide that

(i) consists of the amino acid sequence of XXXXXXXXXXX(L/M)XXLLXXLLXXLLXXX (SEQ ID NO: 18, P17/18), wherein

X at position 1 is Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 2 is Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 3 is P, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 4 is I, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, N, isoD, K, or R;

X at position 5 is D, isoD, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, N, Q, K, or R;

X at position 6 is R, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, or K;

X of position 7 is Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 8 is T, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 9 is I, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 10 is E, g-glutamate, Q, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 11 is Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R;

X at position 13 is A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;

X at position 14 is Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, or N;

X at position 17 is A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;

X at position 18 is Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, or N;

X at position 21 is K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R;

X at position 22 is S, A,T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;

X at position 25 is S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;

X at position 26 is P, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N; and

X at position 27 is Q, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, or N;

wherein one or more of amino acids 1 to 11 and/or 25 to 27 is optionally not present; or

(ii) comprises the amino acid sequence of (L/M)XXLLXXLLXXLL (SEQ ID NO: 25, P17/18 min consensus) and includes up to 11 additional amino acids at the N-terminal end thereof, up to 10 additional amino acids the C-terminal end thereof, or both, wherein

X at position 2 is A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;

X at position 3 is Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, or N;

X at position 6 is A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;

X at position 7 is Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, or N;

X at position 10 is K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R; and

X at position 11 is S, A,T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;

2015325013 24 Dec 2020

wherein the isolated peptide does not consist of SEQ ID NO: 162 and does not comprise SEQ ID NO: 213, the amino acid sequence of LLELLEELLEELLEELLEL, the amino acid sequence of LDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLD, the amino acid sequence of LDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLLDDLD, or the amino acid sequence of LAELLAELLAELLEALLEALLEAL; and

wherein the isolated peptide, when introduced onto mechanically wounded plant leaf tissue, induces a hypersensitive response.

2. The isolated peptide according to claim 1, wherein the isolated peptide is either (i) more stable than the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 162 when dissolved in water or aqueous solution; or (ii) more resistant to chemical degradation than the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 162 when dissolved in an aqueous buffer solution containing a biocide.

3. The isolated peptide according to claim 1, wherein the peptide comprises the amino acid sequence of one of SEQ ID NOS: 83-88, 119, 163-167, 228, 229, and 231.

4. The isolated peptide according to claim 1, wherein the peptide consists essentially of the amino acid sequence of one of SEQ ID NOS: 83-88, 119, 163-167, 228, 229, and 231.

5. The isolated peptide according to claim 1, wherein the peptide consists of the amino acid sequence of XXXXXXXXXXX(L/M)XXLLXXLLXXLLXXX (SEQ ID NO: 18, P17/18 consensus) wherein one or more of amino acids 1 to 11 and/or 25 to 27 is optionally not present.

6. The isolated peptide according to claim 1, wherein the peptide is between 20 and 34 amino acids in length.

7. The isolated peptide according to claim 1, wherein the peptide comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:25, where

X at position 2 is A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;

X at position 3 is Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, or N;

X at position 6 is A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N;

X at position 7 is Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, or N;

X at position 10 is A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N; and

X at position 11 is S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N.

2015325013 24 Dec 2020

8. The isolated peptide according to claim 1, wherein the peptide is at least 90% pure.

9. The isolated peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 7 wherein the peptide is a fusion polypeptide comprising a second amino acid sequence coupled via peptide bond to the amino acid sequence.

10. The isolated peptide according to claim 9, wherein the second amino acid sequence comprises a purification tag.

11. The isolated peptide according to claim 10, wherein the second amino acid sequence further comprises a cleavable linker sequence between the purification tag and the amino acid sequence.

12. The isolated peptide according to claim 9, wherein the peptide is a fusion polypeptide comprising a first amino acid sequence for said peptide linked to a second amino acid sequence for said peptide.

13. A fusion polypeptide comprising a plurality of amino acid sequences linked together in series, each of the plurality of amino acid sequences comprising the peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 7.

14. A composition comprising one or more peptides according to one of claims 1 to 6 or a fusion polypeptide according to claim 13, and a carrier.

15. The composition according to claim 14, wherein the composition is a clarified cell extract.

16. The composition according to claim 14 further comprising an additive selected from the group consisting of fertilizer, herbicide, insecticide, fungicide, nematicide, a bactericidal agent, a biological inoculant, a plant regulator, and mixtures thereof.

17. The composition according to claim 16, wherein the additive comprises either:

(i) clothianidin, a combination of clothianidin and *Bacillus firmus*, imidicloprid, or a combination of imidicloprid and *Bacillus firmus;* or

2015325013 24 Dec 2020

(ii) thiamethoxam; a combination of thiamethoxam, mefenoxam, and fludioxynil; a combination of thiamethoxam, mefenoxam, fludioxynil and azoxystrobin; a combination of thiamethoxam and abamectin; a combination of thiamethoxam, abamectin, and a *Pasteuria* nematicide; or a combination of thiamethoxam, mefenoxam, fludioxynil, azoxystrobin, thiabendazole, and abamectin; or

(iii) a biological inoculant comprising a *Bradyrhizobium* spp., a *Bacillus* spp., and a combination thereof.

18. The composition according to claim 14, wherein the carrier is an aqueous carrier.

19. The composition according to claim 18, wherein the aqueous carrier further comprises one or more of a biocidal agent, a protease inhibitor, a non-ionic surfactant, or a combination thereof.

20. The composition according to claim 14, wherein the carrier is a solid carrier in particulate form.

21. The composition according to claim 20, wherein the solid carrier is a dry powder.

22. A method of imparting disease resistance to plants comprising:

applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 7, a fusion polypeptide according to claim 13, or a composition according to claim 14 to a plant or plant seed or the locus where the plant is growing or is expected to grow, wherein said applying is effective to impart disease resistance.

23. A method of enhancing plant growth comprising:

applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 7, a fusion polypeptide according to claim 13, or a composition according to claim 14 to a plant or plant seed or the locus where the plant is growing or is expected to grow, wherein said applying is effective to enhance plant growth.

24. A method of increasing a plant's tolerance to biotic stress comprising:

applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 7 , a fusion polypeptide according to claim 13, or a composition according to claim 14 to a plant or plant seed or the locus where the plant is growing or is expected to grow, wherein said

2015325013 24 Dec 2020

applying is effective to increase the plant's tolerance to biotic stress factors selected from the group consisting of insects, arachnids, nematodes, weeds, and combinations thereof.

25. A method of increasing a plant's tolerance to abiotic stress comprising:

applying an effective amount of an isolated peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 7, a fusion polypeptide according to claim 13, or a composition according to claim 14 to a plant or plant seed or the locus where the plant is growing or is expected to grow, wherein said applying is effective to increase the plant's tolerance to abiotic stress factors selected from the group consisting of salt stress, water stress, ozone stress, heavy metal stress, cold stress, heat stress, nutritional stress, and combinations thereof.

26. A DNA construct comprising a first nucleic acid molecule encoding an isolated peptide according to any one of claims 1 to 7 or a fusion polypeptide according to claim 13, and a promoter-effective nucleic acid molecule operably coupled to the first nucleic acid molecule.

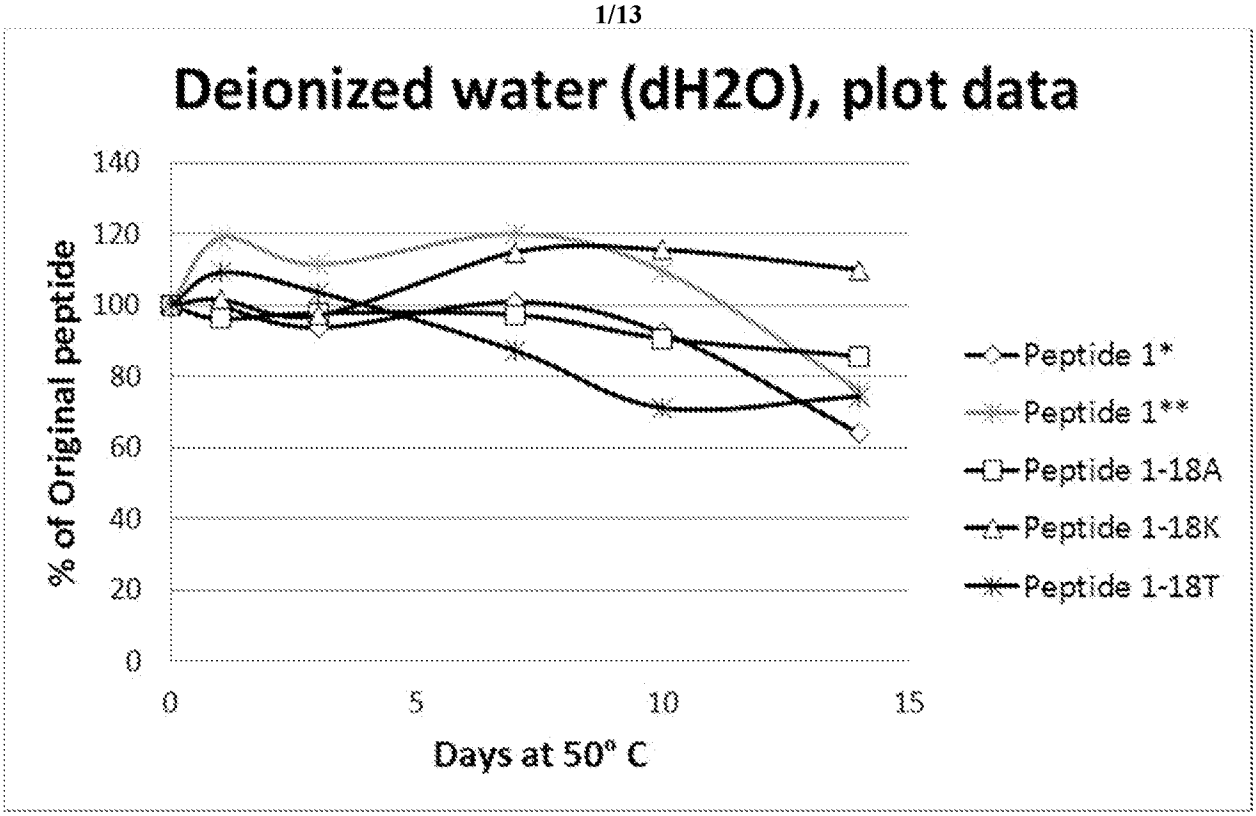

Deionized water (dH2O), plot data
% of Original peptide
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
0
5
10
15
Days at 50° C
Peptide 1*
Peptide 1**
Peptide 1-18A
Peptide 1-18K
Peptide 1-18T

FIG. 1

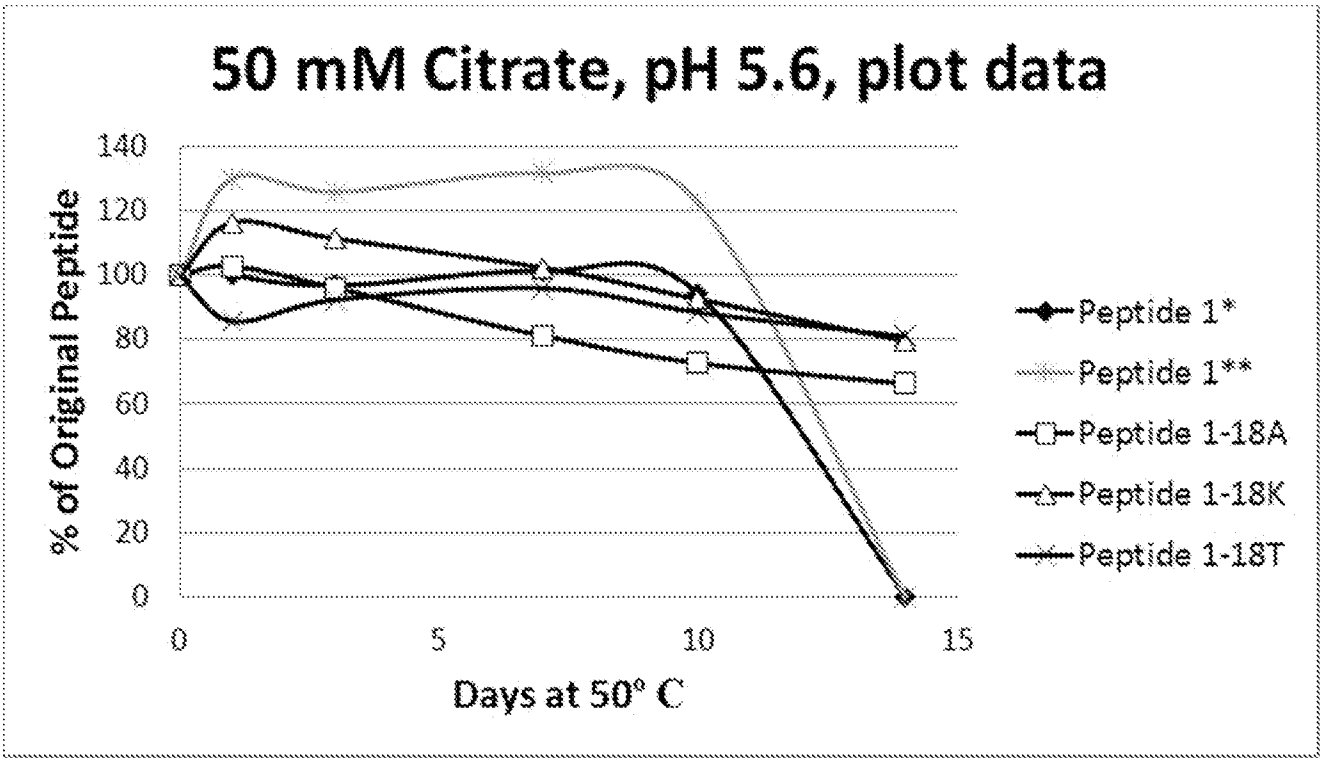

50 mM Citrate, pH 5.6, plot data
% of Original Peptide
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
0
5
10
15
Days at 50° C
Peptide 1*
Peptide 1**
Peptide 1-18A
Peptide 1-18K
Peptide 1-18T

FIG. 2

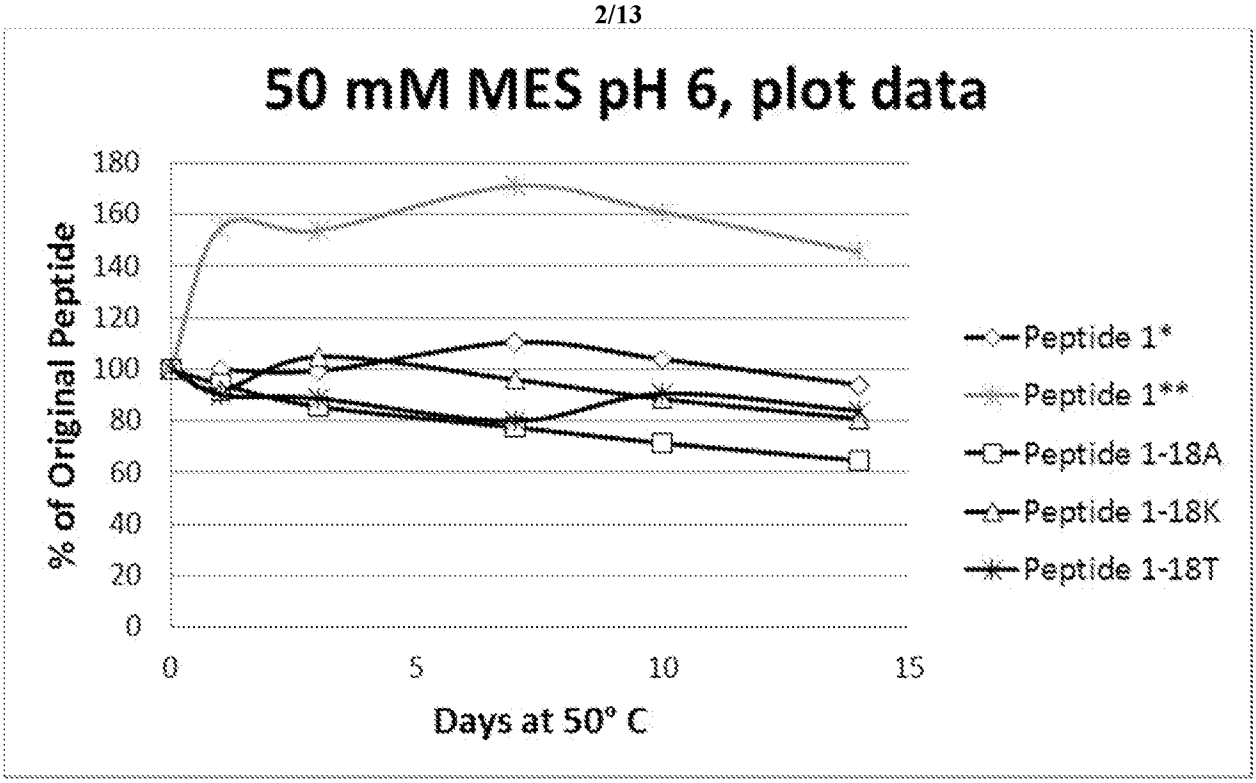

50 mM MES pH 6, plot data
% of Original Peptide
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
0
5
10
15
Days at 50° C
Peptide 1*
Peptide 1**
Peptide 1-18A
Peptide 1-18K
Peptide 1-18T

FIG. 3

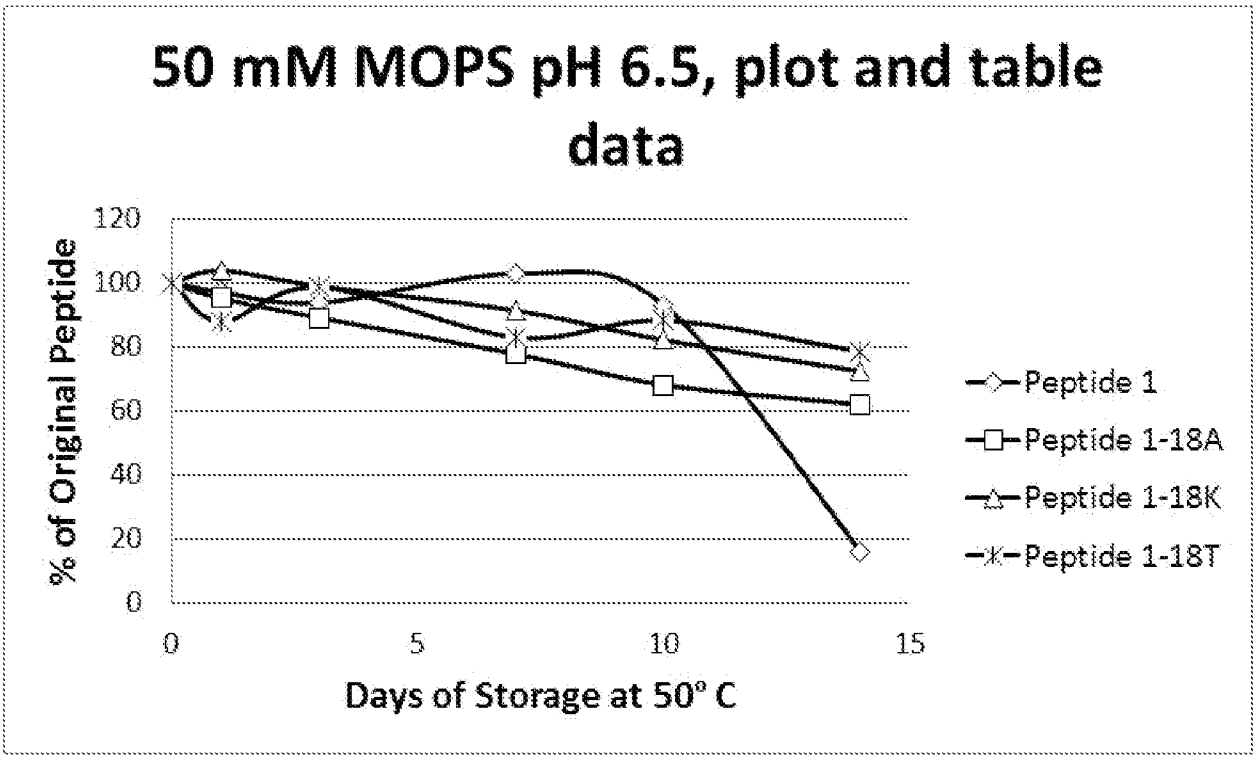

50 mM MOPS pH 6.5, plot and table data
% of Original Peptide
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
0
5
10
15
Days of Storage at 50° C
Peptide 1
Peptide 1-18A
Peptide 1-18K
Peptide 1-18T

FIG. 4

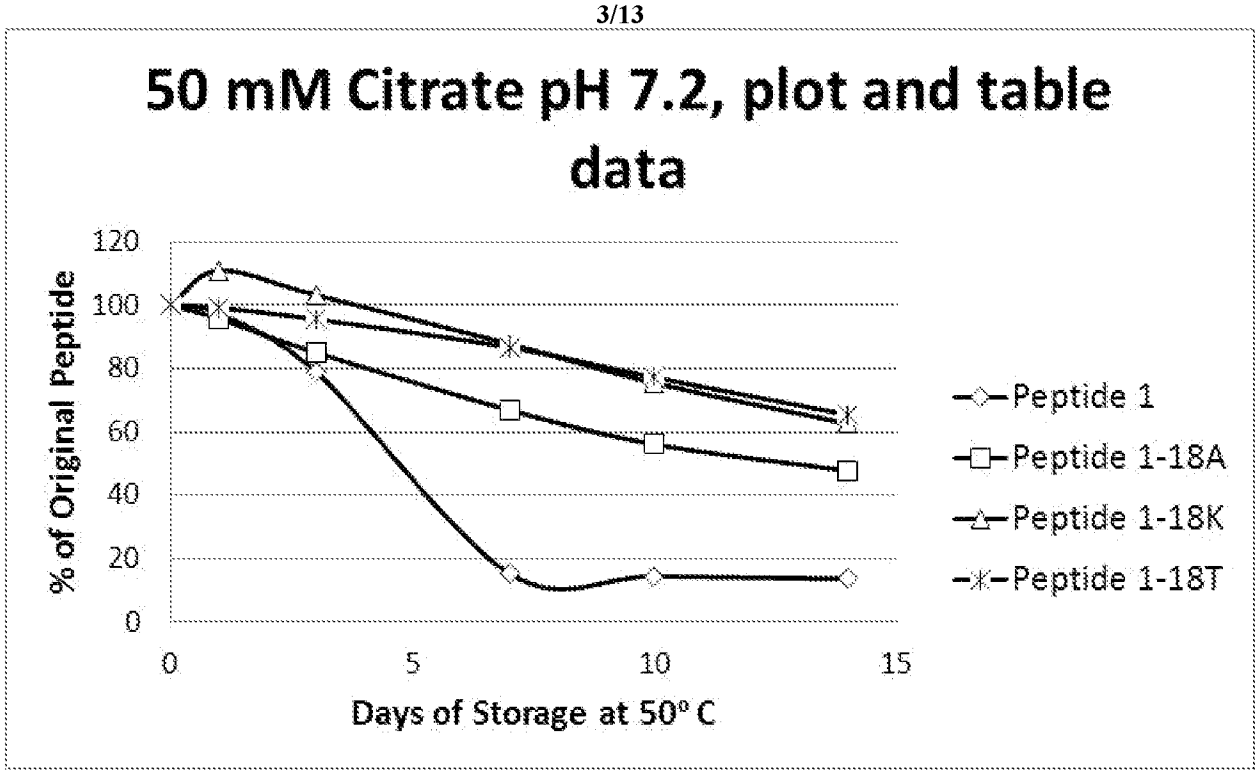

50 mM Citrate pH 7.2, plot and table data
% of Original Peptide
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
0
5
10
15
Days of Storage at 50° C
Peptide 1
Peptide 1-18A
Peptide 1-18K
Peptide 1-18T

FIG. 5

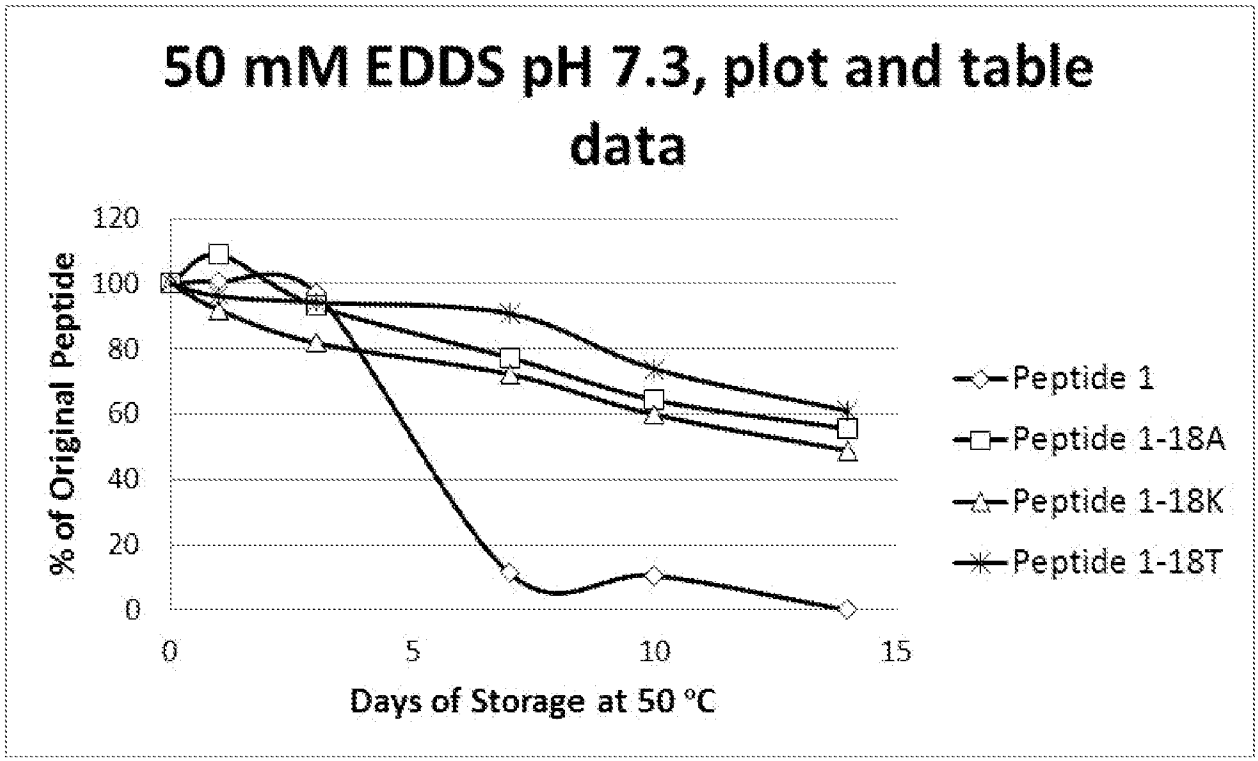

50 mM EDDS pH 7.3, plot and table data
% of Original Peptide
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
0
5
10
15
Days of Storage at 50 °C
Peptide 1
Peptide 1-18A
Peptide 1-18K
Peptide 1-18T

FIG. 6

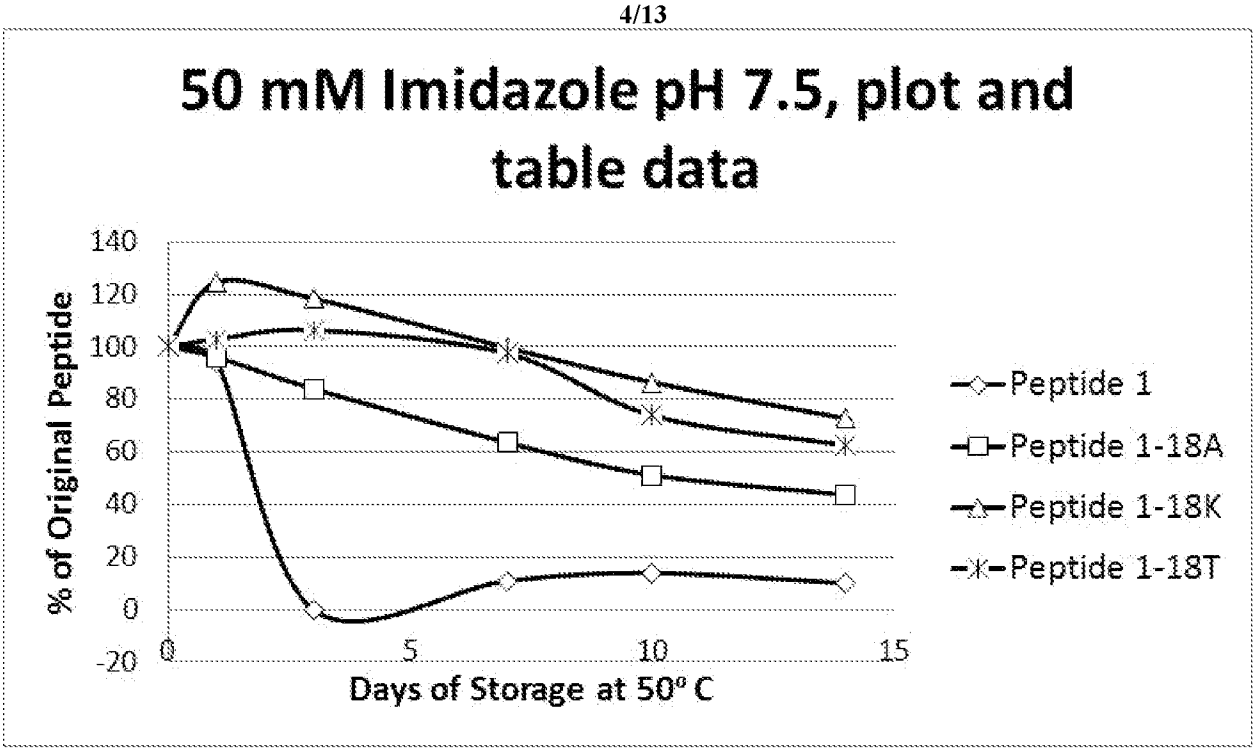

50 mM Imidazole pH 7.5, plot and table data
% of Original Peptide
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
-20
0
5
10
15
Days of Storage at 50° C
Peptide 1
Peptide 1-18A
Peptide 1-18K
Peptide 1-18T

FIG. 7

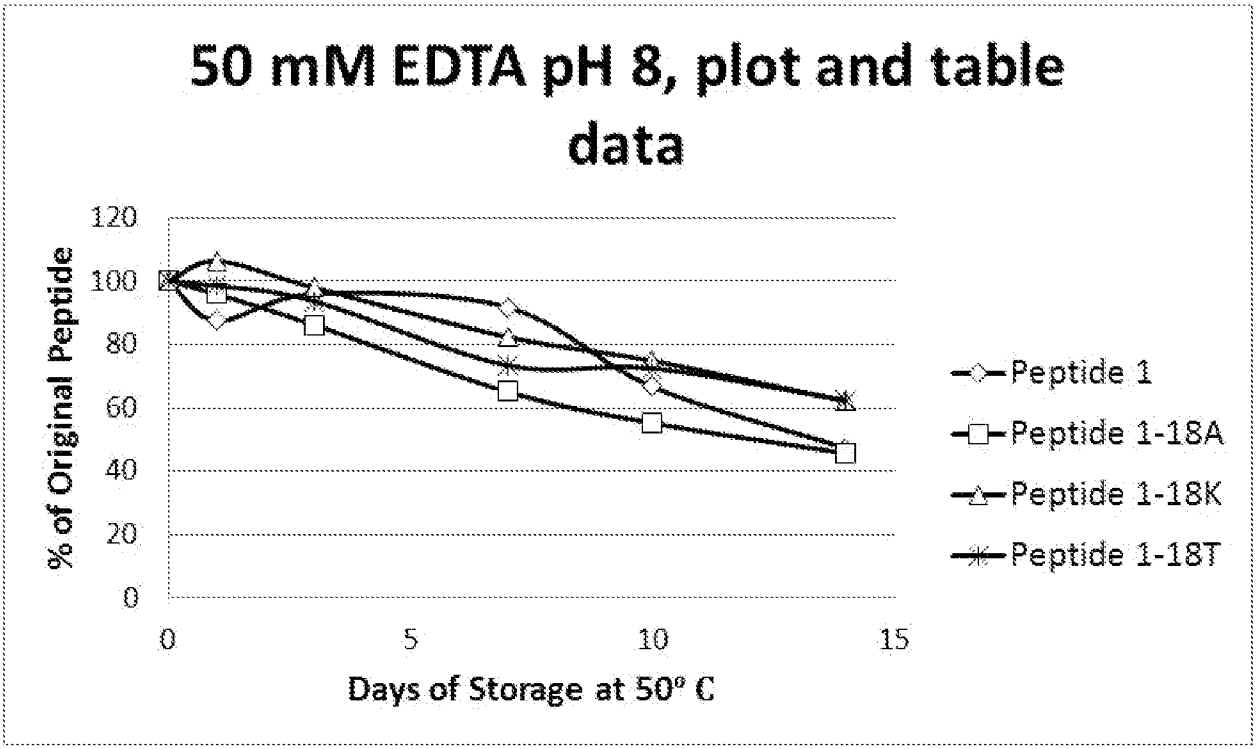

50 mM EDTA pH 8, plot and table data
% of Original Peptide
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
0
5
10
15
Days of Storage at 50° C
Peptide 1
Peptide 1-18A
Peptide 1-18K
Peptide 1-18T

FIG. 8

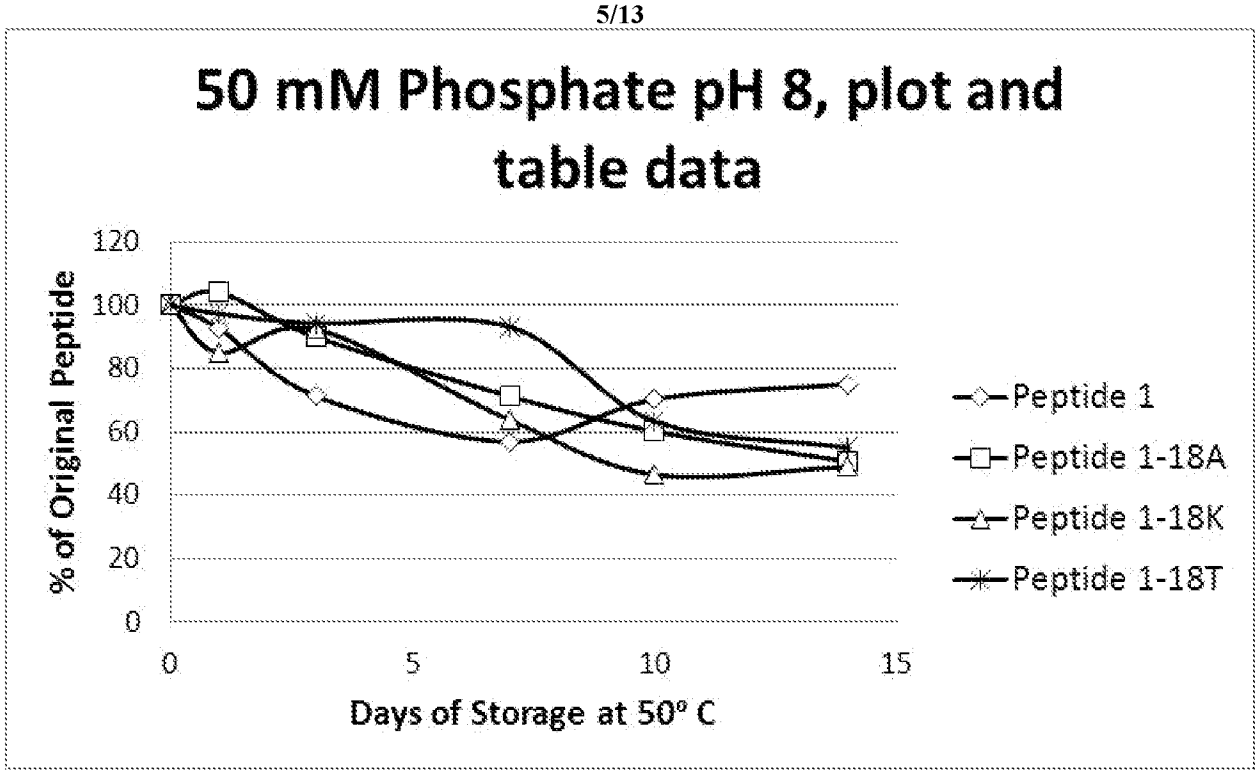

50 mM Phosphate pH 8, plot and table data
% of Original Peptide
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
0
5
10
15
Days of Storage at 50° C
Peptide 1
Peptide 1-18A
Peptide 1-18K
Peptide 1-18T

FIG. 9

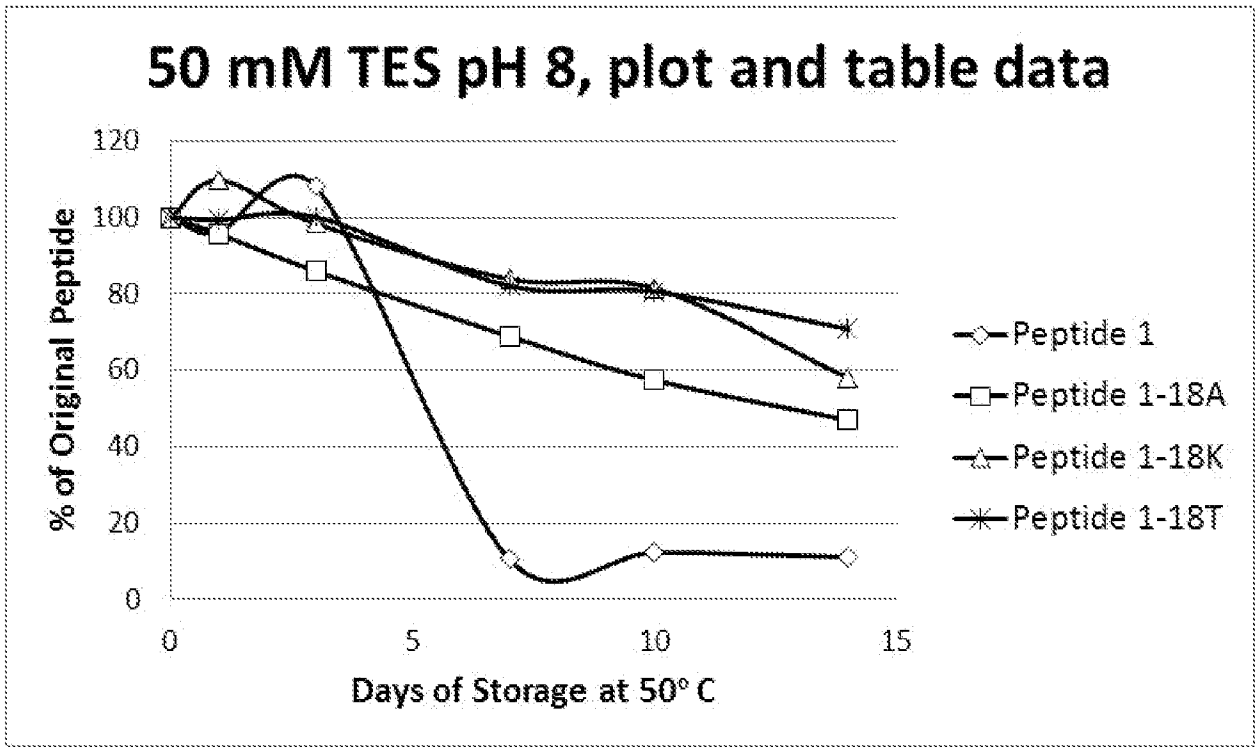

50 mM TES pH 8, plot and table data
% of Original Peptide
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
0
5
10
15
Days of Storage at 50° C
Peptide 1
Peptide 1-18A
Peptide 1-18K
Peptide 1-18T

FIG. 10

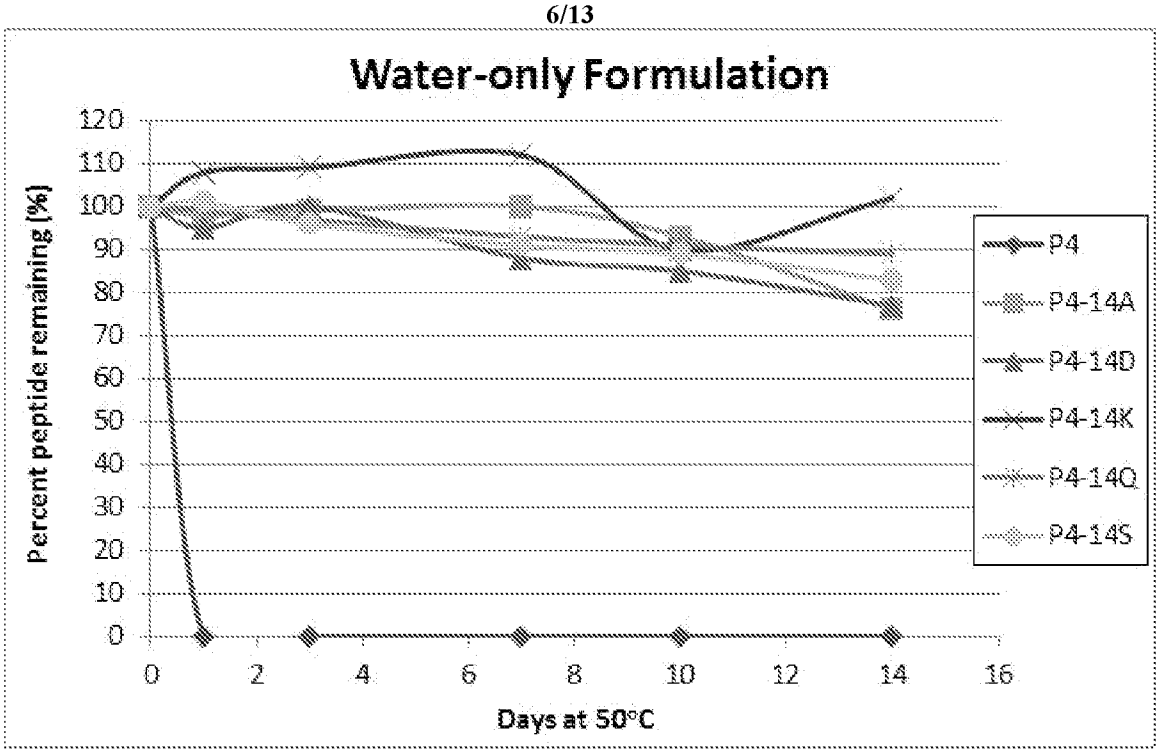

Water-only Formulation
Percent peptide remaining (%)
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P4
P4-14A
P4-14D
P4-14K
P4-14Q
P4-14S

FIG. 11

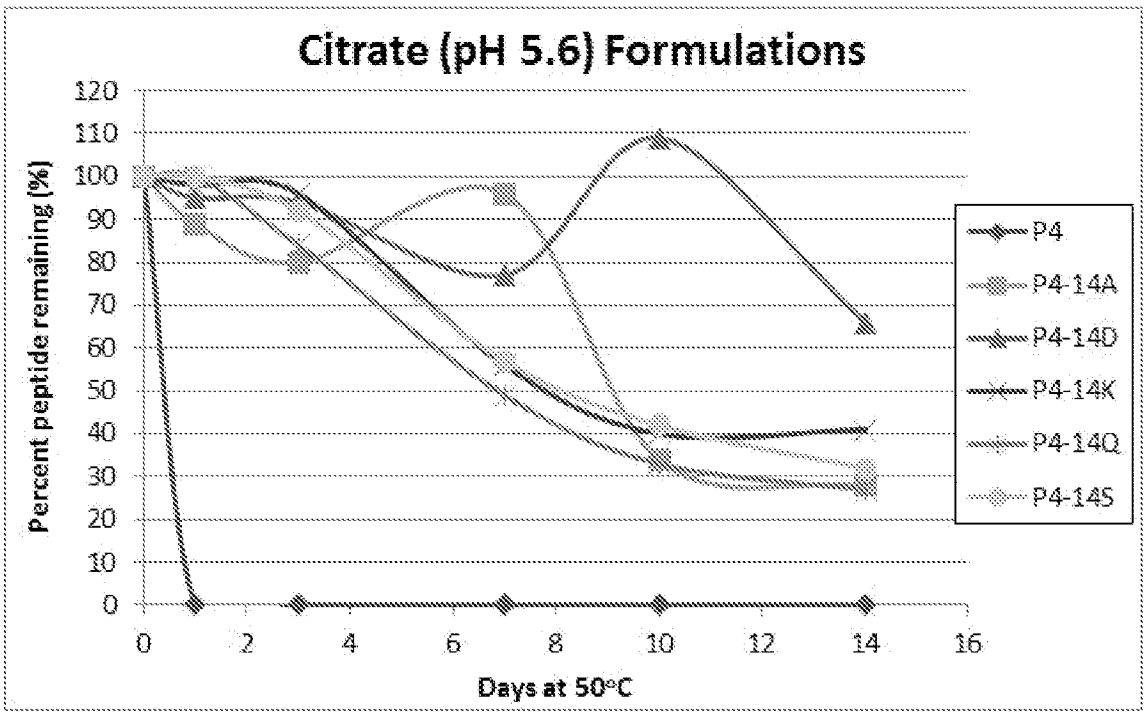

Citrate (pH 5.6) Formulations
Percent peptide remaining (%)
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P4
P4-14A
P4-14D
P4-14K
P4-14Q
P4-14S

FIG. 12

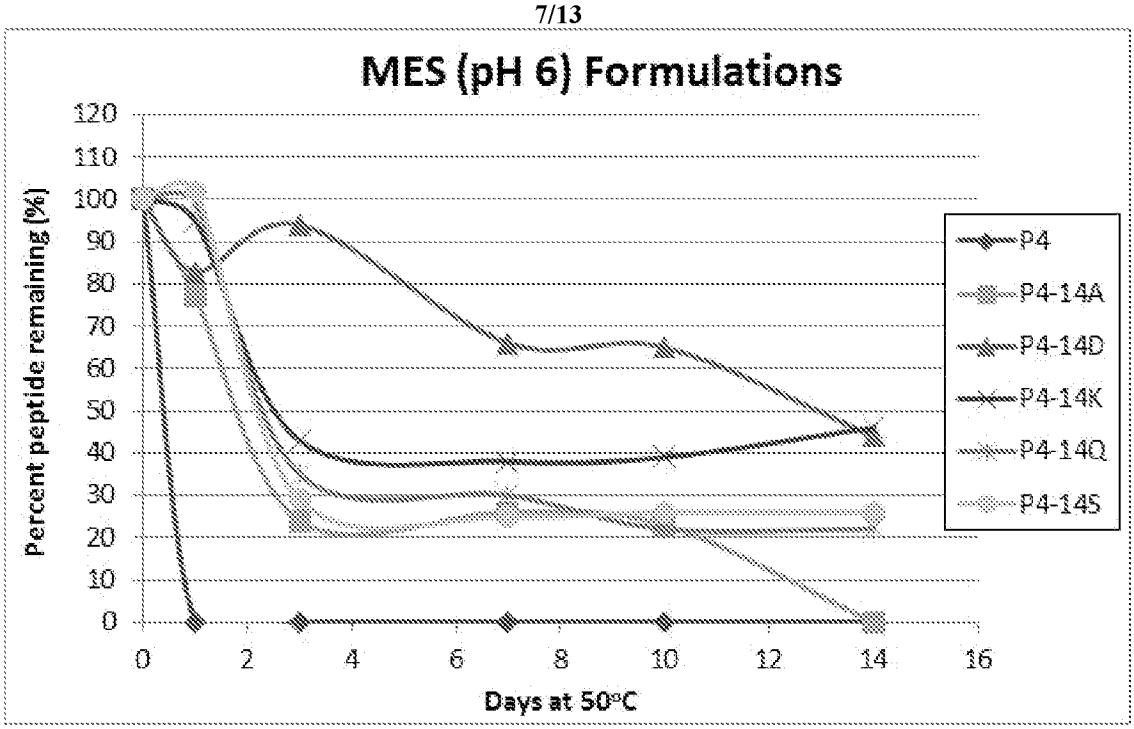

MES (pH 6) Formulations
Percent peptide remaining (%)
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P4
P4-14A
P4-14D
P4-14K
P4-14Q
P4-14S

FIG. 13

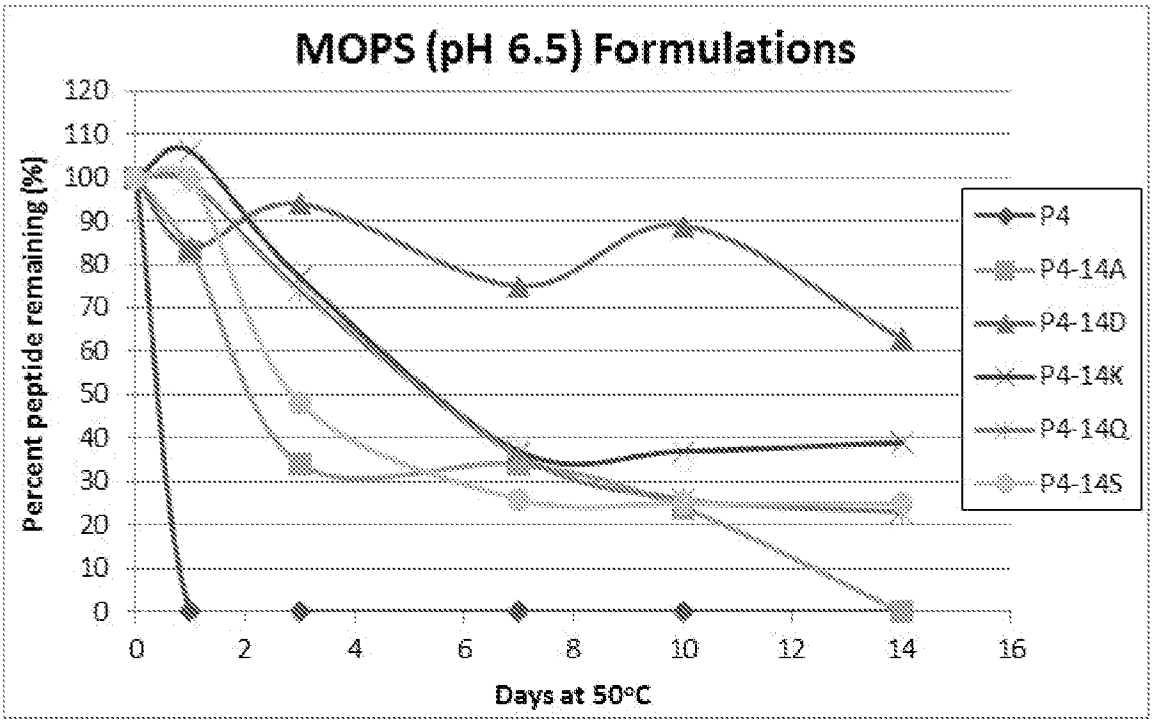

MOPS (pH 6.5) Formulations
Percent peptide remaining (%)
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P4
P4-14A
P4-14D
P4-14K
P4-14Q
P4-14S

FIG. 14

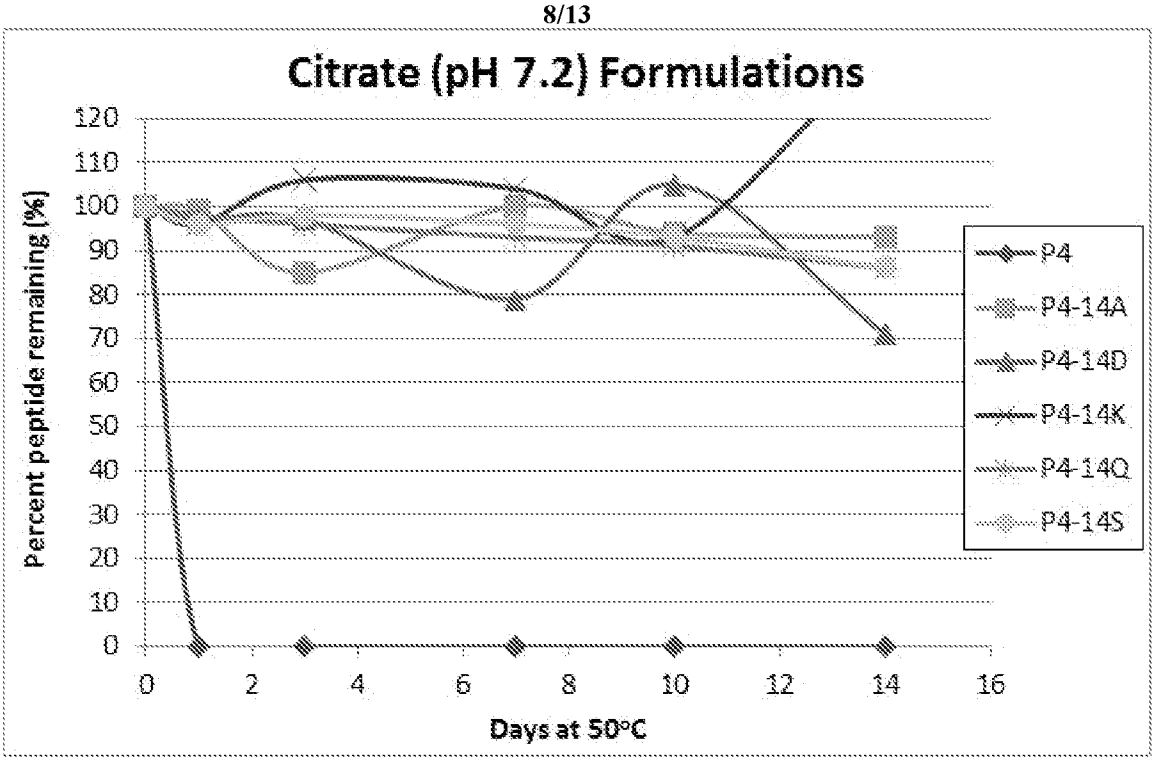

Citrate (pH 7.2) Formulations
Percent peptide remaining (%)
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P4
P4-14A
P4-14D
P4-14K
P4-14Q
P4-14S

FIG. 15

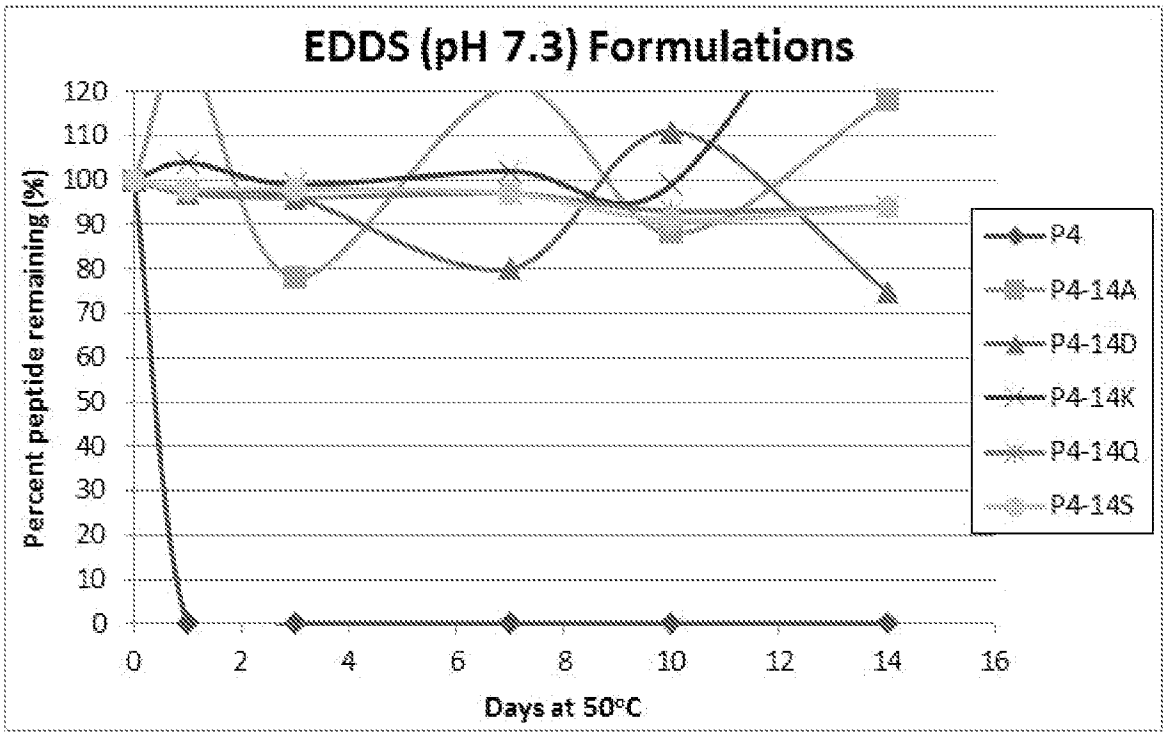

EDDS (pH 7.3) Formulations
Percent peptide remaining (%)
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P4
P4-14A
P4-14D
P4-14K
P4-14Q
P4-14S

FIG. 16

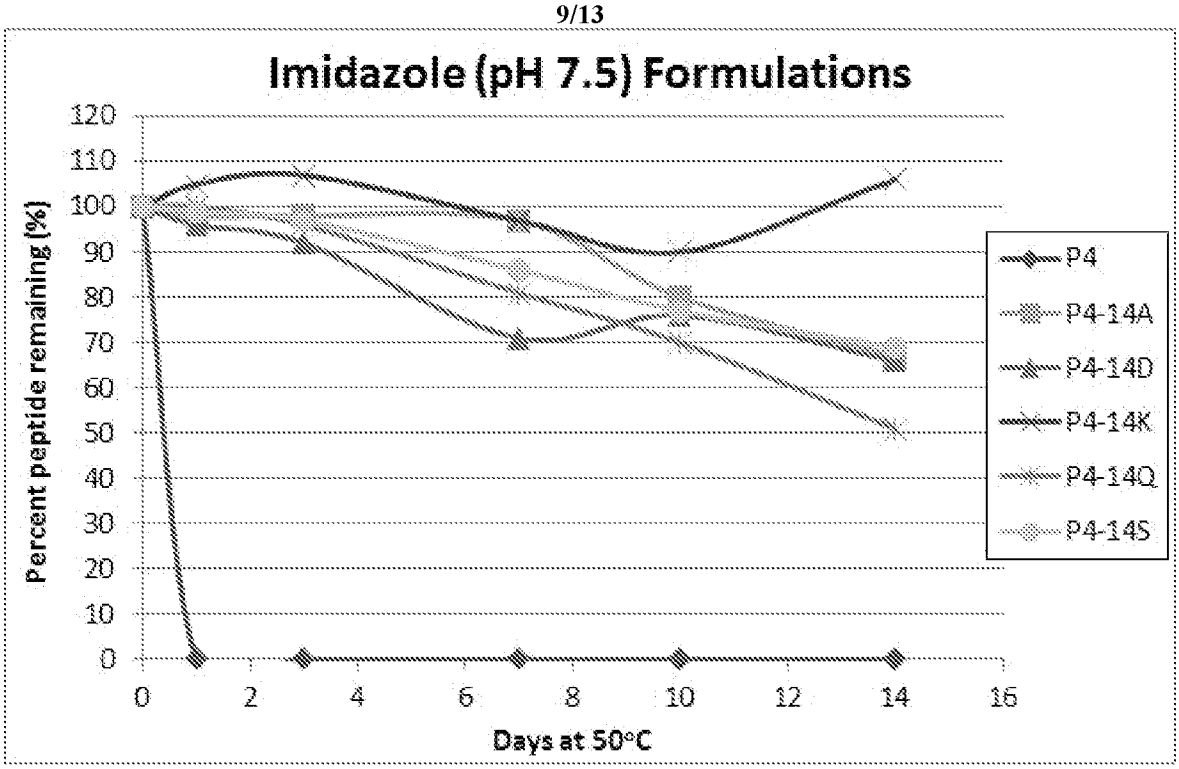

Imidazole (pH 7.5) Formulations
Percent peptide remaining (%)
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P4
P4-14A
P4-14D
P4-14K
P4-14Q
P4-14S

FIG. 17

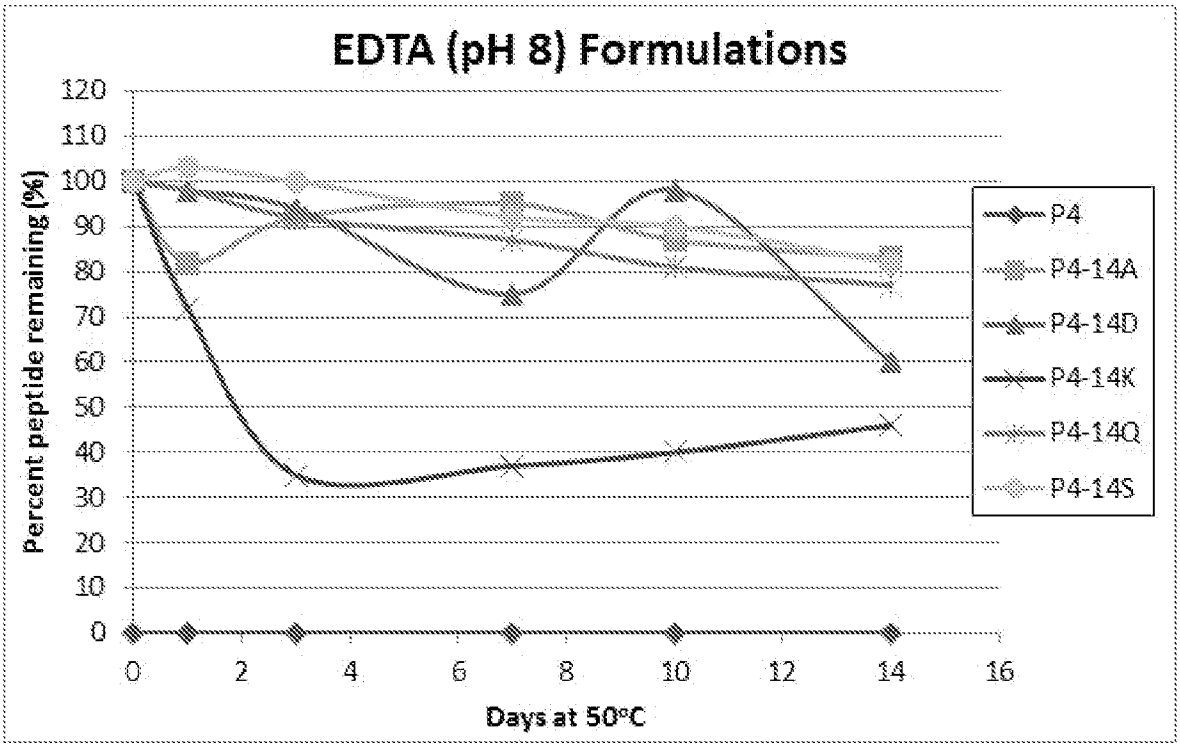

EDTA (pH 8) Formulations
Percent peptide remaining (%)
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P4
P4-14A
P4-14D
P4-14K
P4-14Q
P4-14S

FIG. 18

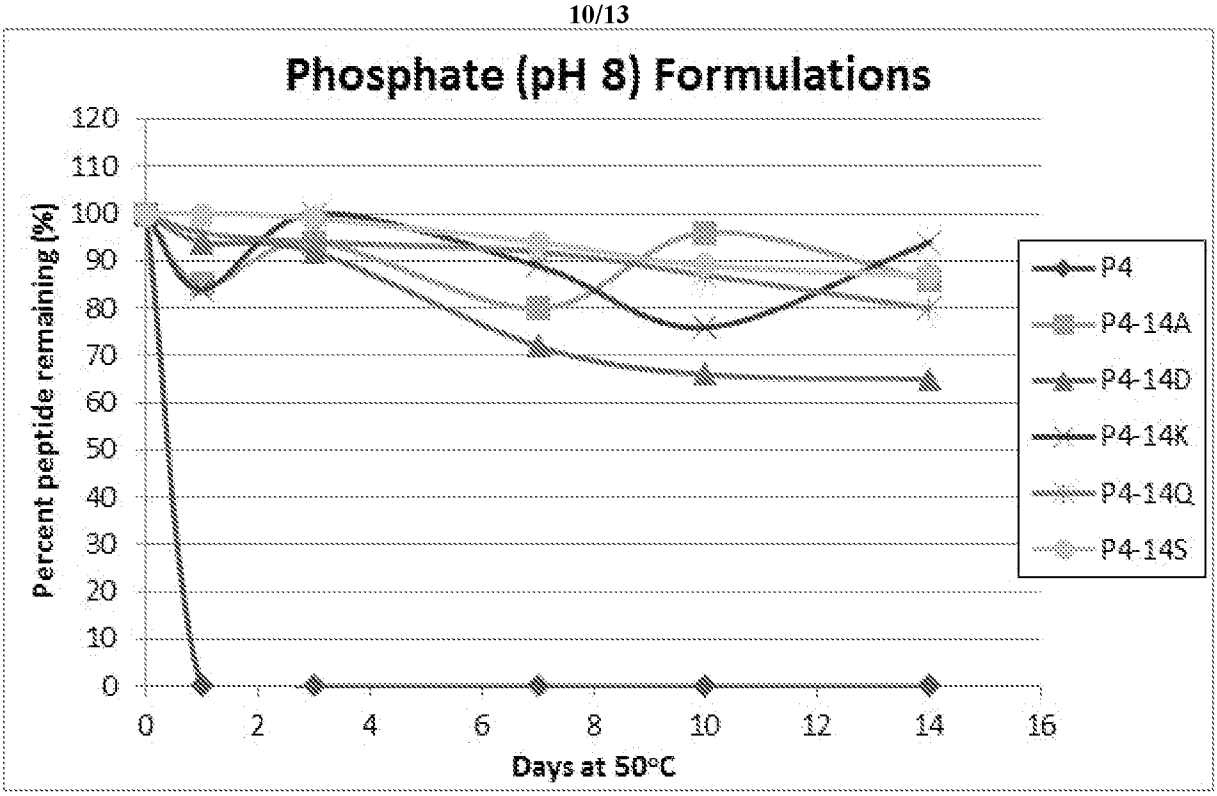

Phosphate (pH 8) Formulations
Percent peptide remaining (%)
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P4
P4-14A
P4-14D
P4-14K
P4-14Q
P4-14S

FIG. 19

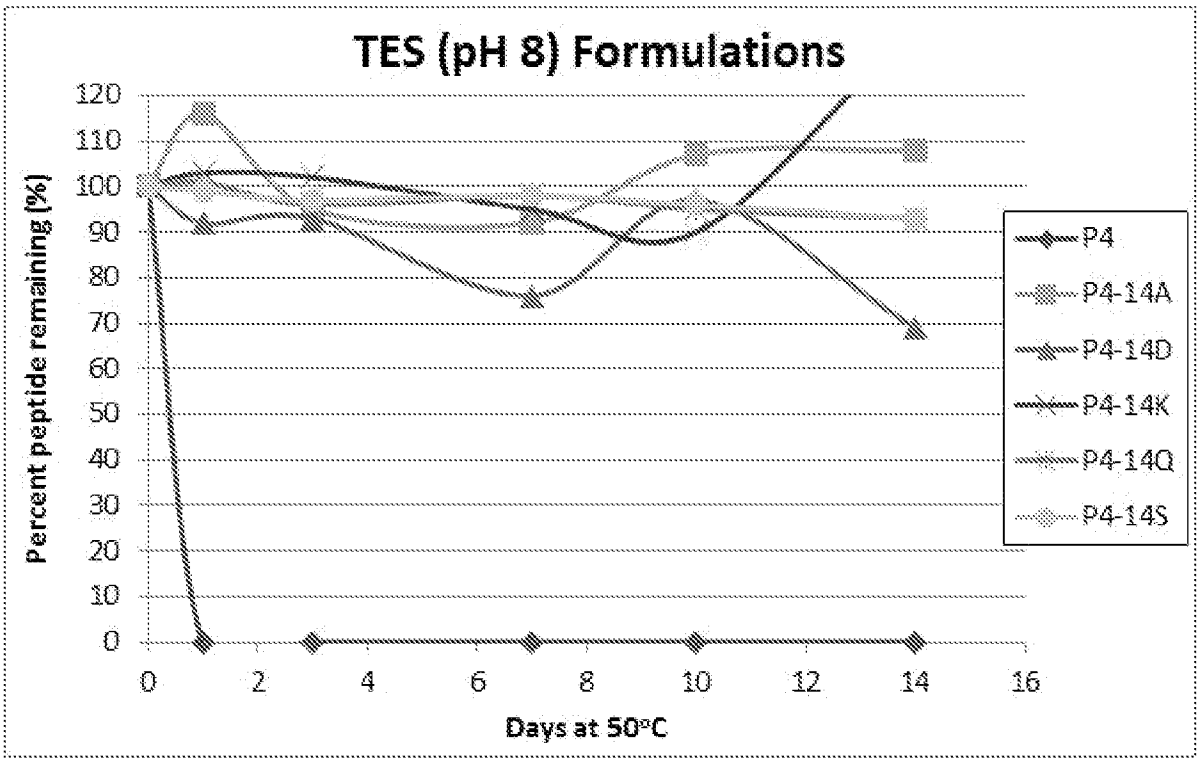

TES (pH 8) Formulations
Percent peptide remaining (%)
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P4
P4-14A
P4-14D
P4-14K
P4-14Q
P4-14S

FIG. 20

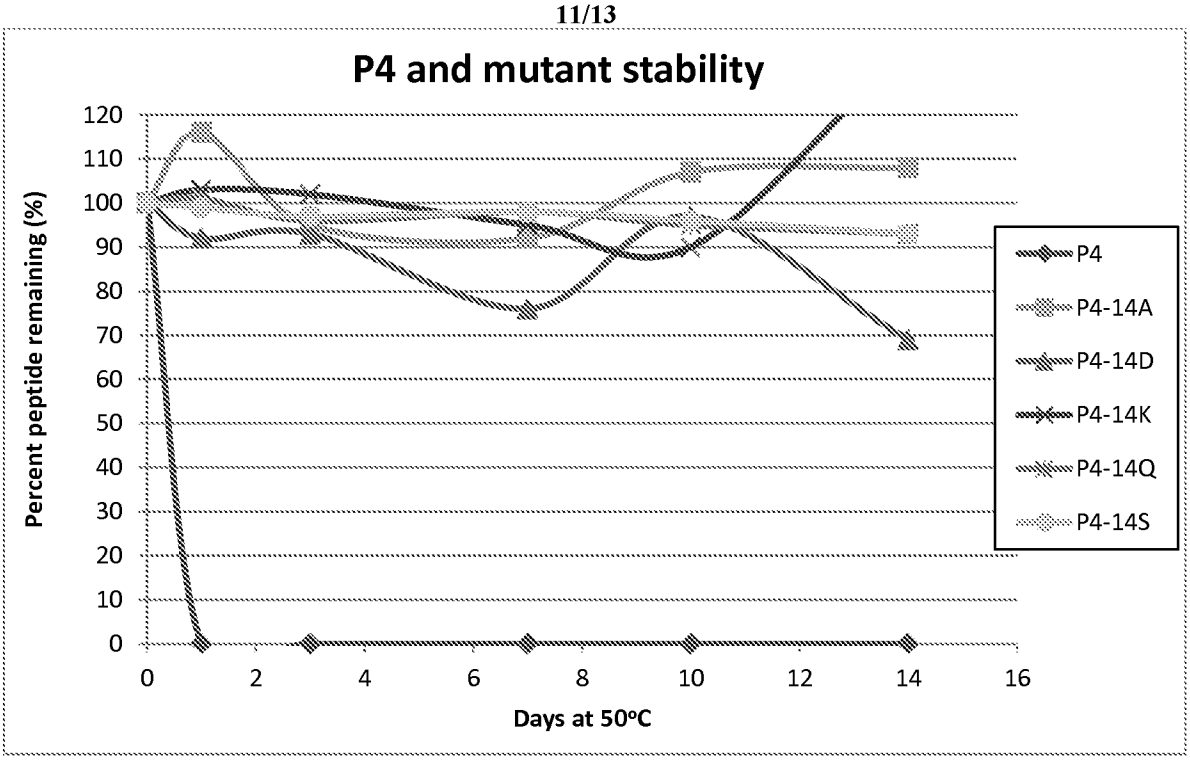

P4 and mutant stability
Percent peptide remaining (%)
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P4
P4-14A
P4-14D
P4-14K
P4-14Q
P4-14S

FIG. 21

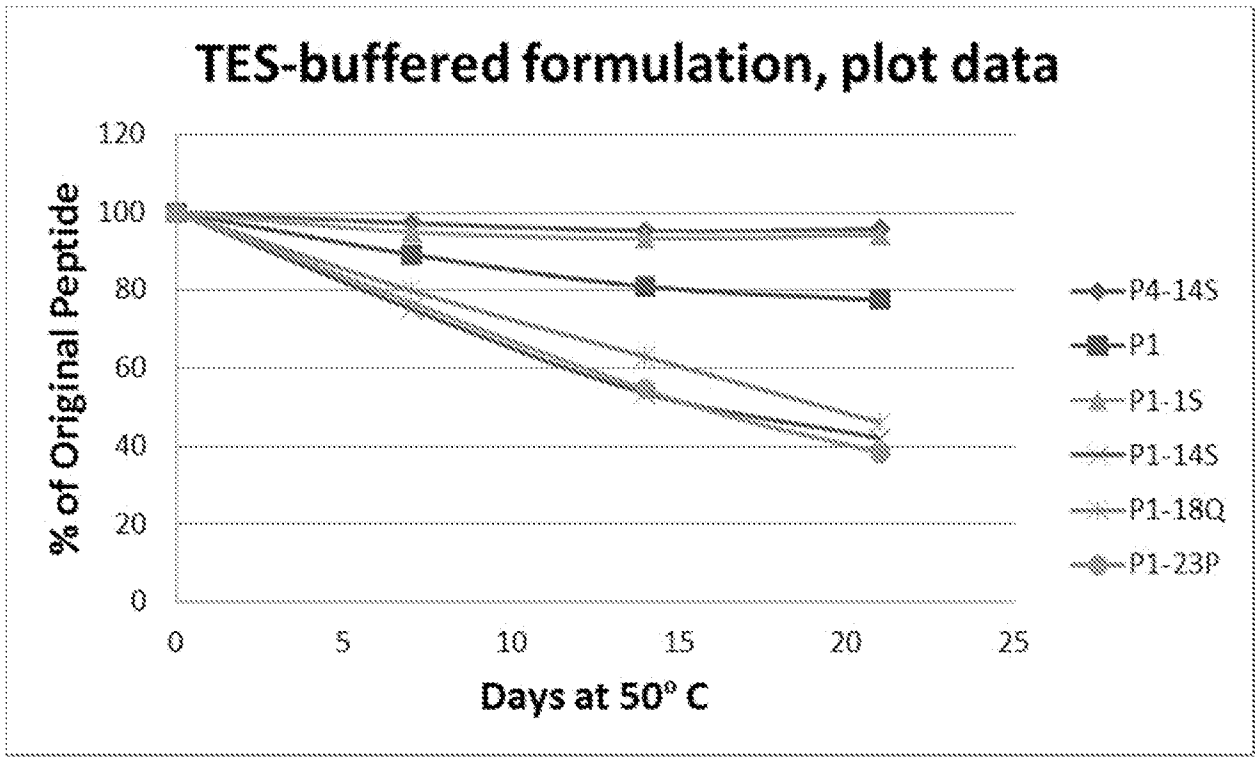

TES-buffered formulation, plot data
% of Original Peptide
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
0
5
10
15
20
25
Days at 50° C
P4-14S
P1
P1-1S
P1-14S
P1-18Q
P1-23P

FIG. 22

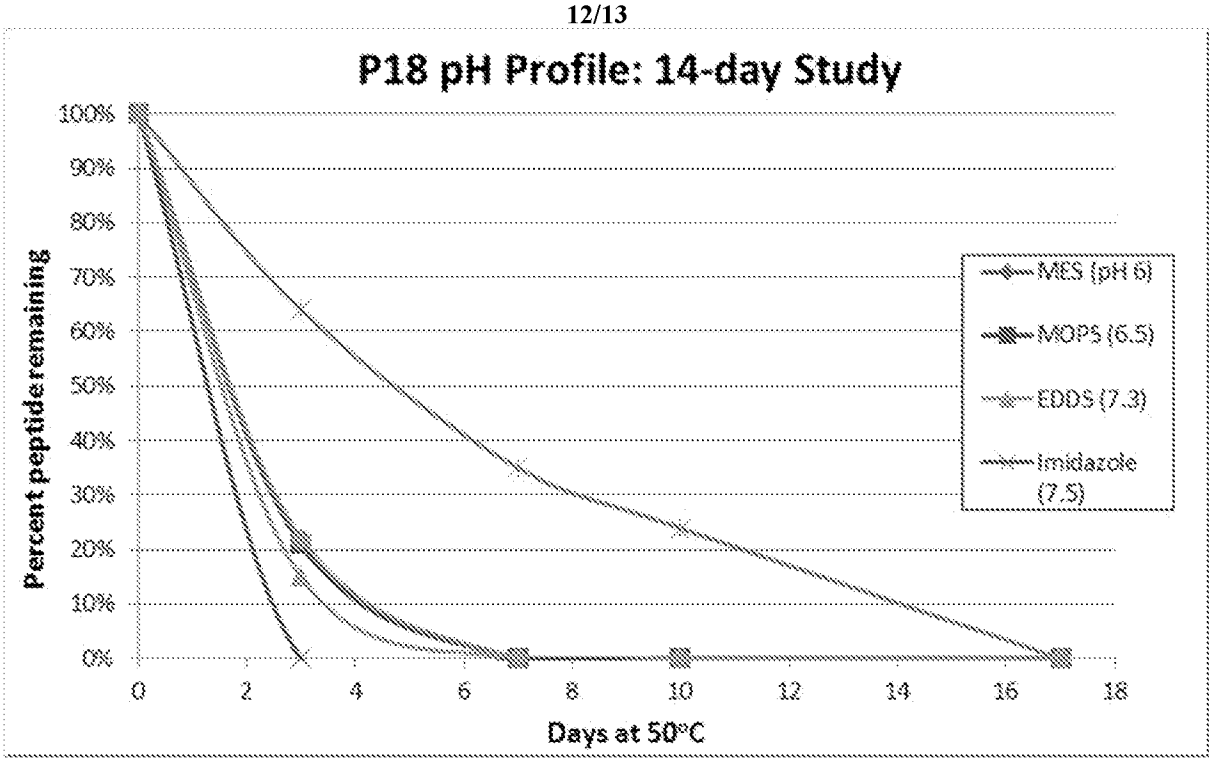

P18 pH Profile: 14-day Study
Percent peptide remaining
100%
90%
80%
70%
60%
50%
40%
30%
20%
10%
0%
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
Days at 50°C
MES (pH 6)
MOPS (6.5)
EDDS (7.3)
Imidazole (7.5)

FIG. 23

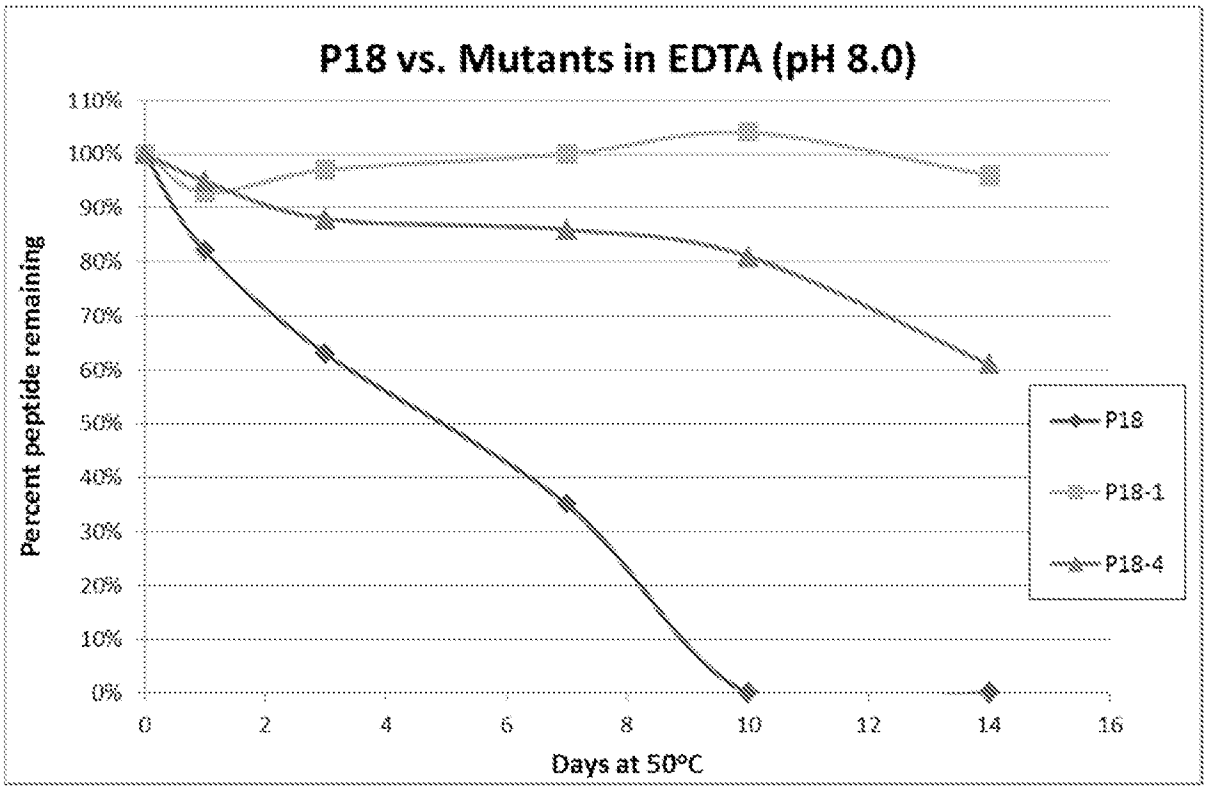

P18 vs. Mutants in EDTA (pH 8.0)
Percent peptide remaining
110%
100%
90%
80%
70%
60%
50%
40%
30%
20%
10%
0%
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P18
P18-1
P18-4

FIG. 24

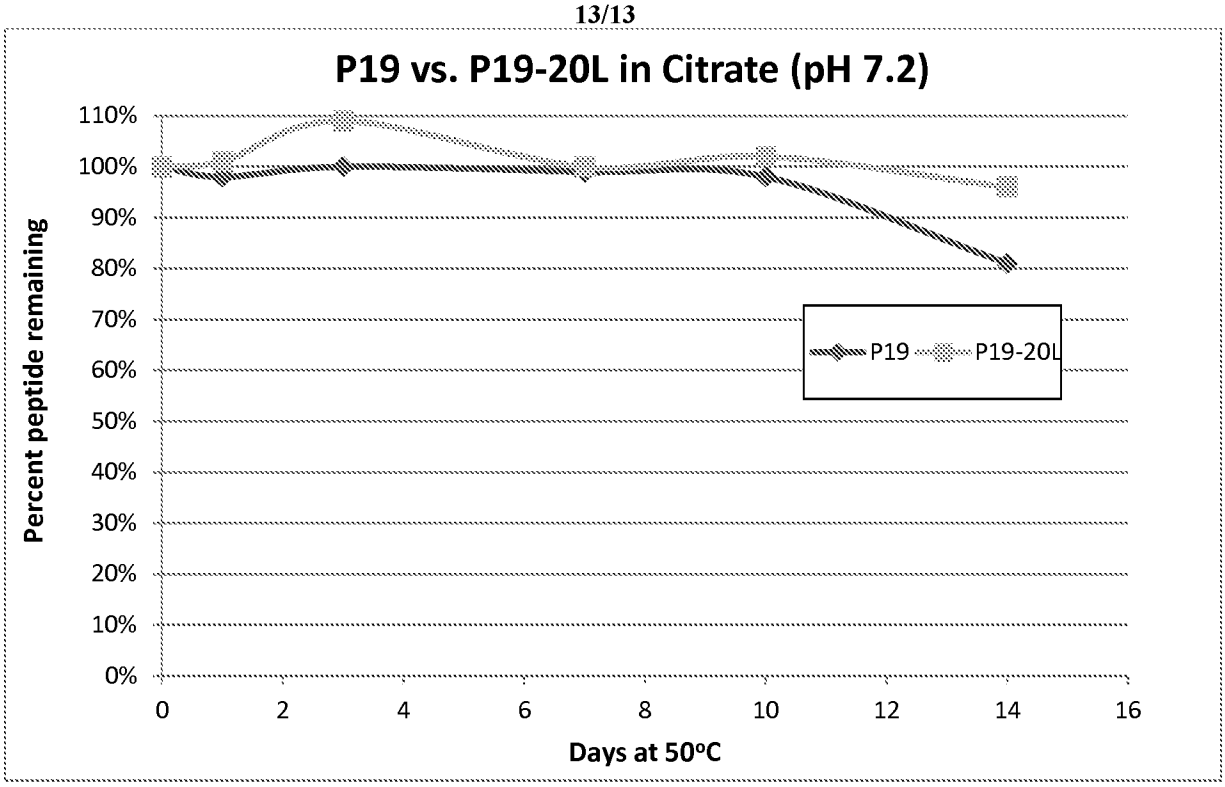

P19 vs. P19-20L in Citrate (pH 7.2)
Percent peptide remaining
110%
100%
90%
80%
70%
60%
50%
40%
30%
20%
10%
0%
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P19
P19-20L

FIG. 25

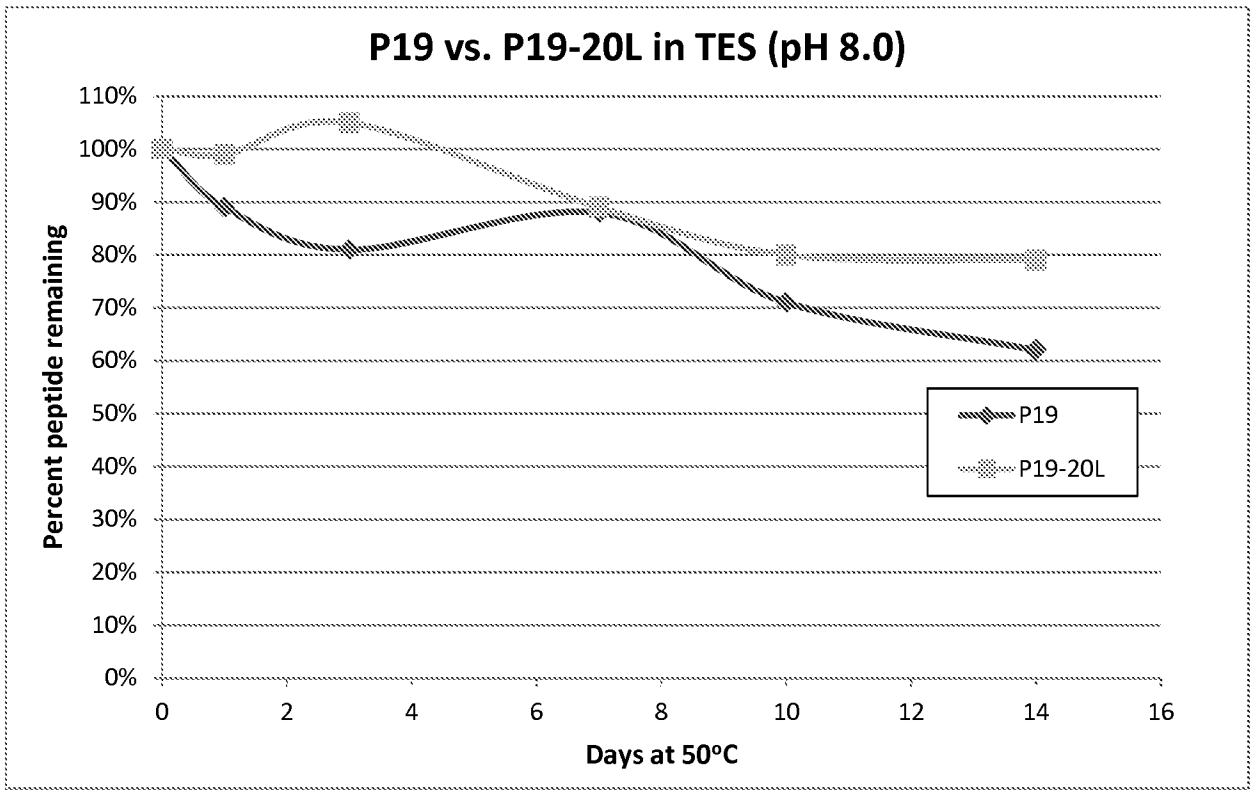

P19 vs. P19-20L in TES (pH 8.0)
Percent peptide remaining
110%
100%
90%
80%
70%
60%
50%
40%
30%
20%
10%
0%
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
Days at 50°C
P19
P19-20L

FIG. 26

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Plant Health Care, Inc.

<120> HYPERSENSITIVE RESPONSE ELICITOR PEPTIDES AND USE THEREOF

<130> 29517.0343

<150> 62/058,535
<151> 2014-10-01

<150> 62/140,789
<151> 2015-03-31

<160> 232

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1/P4 consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> X at position 1 is optional, S, N, D, isoD, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> X at position 2 is optional, Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> X at position 8 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> X at position 9 is L, I, F, or V

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> X at position 10 is optional, D or isoD

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> X at position 11 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> X at position 12 is M, L, I, or F

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> X at position 13 is M, L, I

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> X at position 14 is optional, any hydrophilic amino acid, preferably C, S, T, A, D, isoD, K, or Q

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (15)..(15)
<223> X at position 15 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, K, or I

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (16)..(16)
<223> X at position 16 is M, L, I, V, F

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (17)..(17)
<223> X at position 17 is M, L, I, A, or V

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (18)..(18)
<223> X at position 18 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, M, T, or K

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (19)..(19)
<223> X at position 19 is A, D, isoD, S, V, T, K, R, E, H, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (20)..(20)
<223> X at position 20 is M, L, or I

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (21)..(21)
<223> X at position 21 is M, L, I, V, S, or F

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (22)..(22)
<223> X at position 22 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (23)..(23)
<223> X at position 23 is P, Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<400> 1

Xaa Xaa Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
1 5 10 15

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
20

<210> 2
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4 consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> X at position 2 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> X at position 8 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> X at position 9 is L, A, D, isoD, I, F, or V

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> X at position 11 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> X at position 12 is L, D, isoD, I, or F

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> X at position 13 is L, I, V, or F

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> X at position 14 is any hydrophilic amino acid, preferably C, S, or T

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (15)..(15)
<223> X at position 15 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, K, or I

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (16)..(16)
<223> X at position 16 is L, A, I, V, M, or F

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (17)..(17)
<223> X at position 17 is I, S, or F

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (18)..(18)
<223> X at position 18 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (20)..(20)
<223> X at position 20 is L, I, V, F

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (21)..(21)
<223> X at position 21 is L or F

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (22)..(22)
<223> X at position 22 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<400> 2

Ser Xaa Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Xaa Xaa Asp Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
1 5 10 15

Xaa Xaa Ala Xaa Xaa Xaa Pro
20

<210> 3
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1 consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> X at position 1 is N, D, isoD, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> X at position 2 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> X at position 8 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> X at position 11 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (15)..(15)
<223> X at position 15 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (18)..(18)
<223> X at position 18 is M, T, K, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (22)..(22)
<223> X at position 22 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (23)..(23)
<223> X at position 23 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<400> 3

Xaa Xaa Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Xaa Leu Asp Xaa Leu Leu Thr Xaa Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Xaa Ala Leu Leu Xaa Xaa
            20

<210> 4
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1

<400> 4

Asn Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Gln Leu
1   5   10   15

Ile Met Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln
            20

<210> 5
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4

<400> 5

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Cys Gln Leu
1   5   10   15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
            20

<210> 6
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S

<400> 6

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1   5   10   15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
            20

<210> 7
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-18S

<400> 7

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 8
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-2,18E

<400> 8

Ser Glu Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 9
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-2E-8E

<400> 9

Ser Glu Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 10
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-2E-8E-15E

<400> 10

Ser Glu Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Glu Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 11
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-allE

<400> 11

Ser Glu Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Leu Ser Glu Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 12
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15/20 min consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> X of position 7 is optional, any amino acid

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> X at position 10 is M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> X at position 14 is optional, Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S

<400> 12

Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Xaa Leu Ile Xaa Ser Leu Leu Xaa
1 5 10

<210> 13
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P14d consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> X at position 1 is Q,N, D, E, g-glutamate, isoD, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> X at position 2 can be D, E, g-glutamate, isoD

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> X at position 3 can be P, D, E, isoD, or g-glutamate

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> X at position 4 can be M, A, S, D, E, isoD, or g-glutamate

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (5)..(5)
<223> X at position 5 can be Q, E, or g-glutamate

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> X at position 6 can be A, E, or g-glutamate

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> X at position 8 can be M, L, E, Q, D, N, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> X at position 9 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD or, g-glutamate

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> X at position 12 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD or, g-glutamate

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> X at position 13 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD or, g-glutamate

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (16)..(16)
<223> X at position 16 can be K, Q, N, E, D, R, G, A, or S

<400> 13

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Leu Xaa Xaa Leu Leu Xaa Xaa Leu Val Xaa
1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Lys

<210> 14
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P14d min consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> X at position 2 can be M, L, E, Q, D, N, G, A, S, isoD, or g-glutamate

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)

<223> X at position 3 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD or, g-glutamate

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> X at position 6 is Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD or, g-glutamate

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> X at position 7 can be Q, N, E, D, G, A, S, isoD or, g-glutamate

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> X at position 10 can be K, Q, N, E, D, R, G, A, or S

<400> 14

Leu Xaa Xaa Leu Leu Xaa Xaa Leu Val Xaa Leu Leu Lys
1 5 10

<210> 15
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P3min consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> X at position 1 is L or M

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> X at position 2 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> X at position 3 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> X at position 6 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> X at position 7 is L or M

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> X at position 9 can be E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, N, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (10)..(10)
<223> X at position 10 can be A, G, S, T, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, or N

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> X at position 12 is L or M

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> X at position 13 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> X at position 14 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G

<400> 15

Xaa Xaa Xaa Leu Leu Xaa Xaa Phe Xaa Xaa Ile Xaa Xaa Xaa
1 5 10

<210> 16
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25 consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> X at position 2 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> X at position 3 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (5)..(5)
<223> X at position 5 can be L or M

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> X at position 6 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> X at position 9 can be E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, N, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)

<223> X at position 10 can be A, G, S, T, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, or N

<400> 16

Leu Xaa Xaa Leu Xaa Xaa Ile Leu Xaa Xaa Leu Val
1 5 10

<210> 17
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25 consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> X at position 2 can be T, S, A, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> X at position 3 can be G, T, S, A, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, or N

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> X at position 6 can be Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> X at position 7 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> X at position 9 can be L or M

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> X at position 10 can be K, Q, N, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> X at position 13 can be E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, N, T, S, A, or G

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> X at position 14 can be A, G, S, T, E, g-glutamate, D, isoD, Q, or N

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (16)..(16)

<223> V at position 16 is optional

<400> 17

Leu Xaa Xaa Val Leu Xaa Xaa Leu Xaa Xaa Ile Leu Xaa Xaa Leu Val
1 5 10 15

<210> 18
<211> 27
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P17/18

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> X at position 1 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> X at position 2 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> X at position 3 can be any amino acid, but preferably P, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> X at position 4 can be any amino acid, but preferably I, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, N, isoD, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (5)..(5)
<223> X at position 5 can be any amino acid, but preferably D, isoD, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, N, Q, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> X at position 6 can be any amino acid, but preferably R, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, or K

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> X of position 7 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> X at position 8 can be any amino acid, but preferably T, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)

<223> X at position 9 can be any amino acid, but preferably I, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> X at position 10 can be any amino acid, but preferably E, g-glutamate, Q, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> X at position 11 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> X at position 12 can be L or M

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> X at position 13 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> X at position 14 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (17)..(17)
<223> X at position 17 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (18)..(18)
<223> X at position 18 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (21)..(21)
<223> X at position 21 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (22)..(22)
<223> X at position 22 can be any amino acid, but preferably S, A,T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (25)..(25)
<223> X at position 25 can be any amino acid, but preferably S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (26)..(26)
<223> X at position 26 can be any amino acid, but preferably P, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (27)..(27)
<223> X at position 27 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R

<400> 18

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Xaa Xaa Leu Leu Xaa Xaa Leu Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa
20 25

<210> 19
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-9v

<400> 19

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Val Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 20
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-9F

<400> 20

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Phe Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 21
<211> 27
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P17/18

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> X at position 1 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> X at position 2 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> X at position 3 can be any amino acid, but preferably P, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> X at position 4 can be any amino acid, but preferably I, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, N, isoD, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (5)..(5)
<223> X at position 5 can be any amino acid, but preferably D, isoD, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, N, Q, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> X at position 6 can be any amino acid, but preferably R, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, or K

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> X of position 7 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> X at position 8 can be any amino acid, but preferably T, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> X at position 9 can be any amino acid, but preferably I, Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> X at position 10 can be any amino acid, but preferably E, g-glutamate, Q, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> X at position 11 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, E, g-glutamate, A, T, G, D, isoD, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> X at position 12 can be L or M

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> X at position 13 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T,

G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> X at position 14 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (17)..(17)
<223> X at position 17 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (18)..(18)
<223> X at position 18 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (21)..(21)
<223> X at position 21 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (22)..(22)
<223> X at position 22 can be any amino acid, but preferably S, A,T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (25)..(25)
<223> X at position 25 can be any amino acid, but preferably S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (26)..(26)
<223> X at position 26 can be any amino acid, but preferably P, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (27)..(27)
<223> X at position 27 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, S, A, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R

<400> 21

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Xaa Xaa Leu Leu Xaa Xaa Leu Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa
20 25

<210> 22
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-12i

<400> 22

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Ile Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 23
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-12f

<400> 23

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Phe Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 24
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-13i

<400> 24

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Ile Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 25
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P17/18 min consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> X at position 1 can be L or M

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> X at position 2 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (3)..(3)
<223> X at position 3 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> X at position 6 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> X at position 7 can be any amino acid, but preferably Q, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> X at position 10 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> X at position 11 can be any amino acid, but preferably S, A,T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<400> 25

Xaa Xaa Xaa Leu Leu Xaa Xaa Leu Leu Xaa Xaa Leu Leu
1 5 10

<210> 26
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19 consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> X at position 1 is optional and can be L, I, V, F, or M

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> X at position 3 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> X at position 4 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (5)..(5)
<223> X at position 5 can be L or M

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)

<223> X at position 7 can be any amino acid, but preferably K, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> X at position 10 can be any amino acid, but preferably A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, K, or R

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> X at position 11 can be any amino acid, but preferably R, A, S, T, G, D, isoD, E, g-glutamate, Q, N, or K

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> X at position 12 can be L, I, V, F, or M

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> X at position 13 can be L, I, V, F, or M

<400> 26

Xaa Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa Leu Xaa Leu Ile Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
1 5 10

<210> 27
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-15a

<400> 27

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 28
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-15k

<400> 28

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Lys Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 29

<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-15s

<400> 29

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Ser Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 30
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-15i

<400> 30

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 31
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> polyE-min2p4

<400> 31

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile Gln
1 5 10 15

Ala Leu Leu Gln
20

<210> 32
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-16i

<400> 32

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Ile
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro

20

<210> 33
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> polyE-min3P4

<400> 33

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile Gln
1 5 10 15

Ala Leu Leu

<210> 34
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-16f

<400> 34

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Phe
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 35
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-NpolyR

<400> 35

Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Gly Gly Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 36
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-CpolyR

<400> 36

Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro Gly

1 5 10 15

Gly Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg
20

<210> 37
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-20i

<400> 37

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Ile Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 38
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-NpolyK

<400> 38

Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Gly Gly Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 39
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-CpolyK

<400> 39

Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Gly Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys
20

<210> 40
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-21f

<400> 40

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Phe Gln Pro
20

<210> 41
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1-2E

<400> 41

Asn Glu Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Met Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln
20

<210> 42
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1-18T

<400> 42

Asn Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Thr Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln
20

<210> 43
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1-18E

<400> 43

Asn Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln
20

<210> 44
<211> 23
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1-18A

<400> 44

Asn Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Ala Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln
20

<210> 45
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1-18K

<400> 45

Asn Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Lys Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln
20

<210> 46
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1-2E,8E,11E,15E,18E

<400> 46

Asn Glu Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Leu Thr Glu Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln
20

<210> 47
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b/P20 consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> X at position 3 is N, D, or isoD

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)

<223> X at position 6 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (8)..(8)
<223> X at position 8 is N, D, or isoD

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (15)..(15)
<223> X at position 15 is optional and can be any amino acid

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (18)..(18)
<223> X at position 18 is M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (22)..(22)
<223> X at position 22 is optional and can be Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<400> 47

Lys Pro Xaa Asp Ser Xaa Ser Xaa Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Xaa Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Xaa Ser Leu Leu Xaa
20

<210> 48
<211> 45
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> Wildtype P15

<400> 48

Gln Lys Asp Val Asn Phe Gly Thr Pro Asp Ser Thr Val Gln Asn Pro
1 5 10 15

Gln Asp Ala Ser Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asn Ile Ala Lys Leu
20 25 30

Ile Ser Ala Leu Ile Met Ser Leu Leu Gln Met Leu Thr
35 40 45

<210> 49
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b

<400> 49

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asn Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Met Ser Leu Leu Gln
            20

<210> 50
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-8D-18E

<400> 50

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asp Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1   5   10   15

Ile Glu Ser Leu Leu Gln
            20

<210> 51
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-8D-18A

<400> 51

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asp Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1   5   10   15

Ile Ala Ser Leu Leu Gln
            20

<210> 52
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-8D-18S

<400> 52

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asp Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1   5   10   15

Ile Ser Ser Leu Leu Gln
            20

<210> 53
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-8D-18T

<400> 53

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asp Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Thr Ser Leu Leu Gln
20

<210> 54
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-8D-18K

<400> 54

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asp Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Lys Ser Leu Leu Gln
20

<210> 55
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-8D-6,18E

<400> 55

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Ser Leu Leu Gln
20

<210> 56
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-3,8D

<400> 56

Lys Pro Asp Asp Ser Gln Ser Asp Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Met Ser Leu Leu Gln
20

<210> 57
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-3,8D-6E

<400> 57

Lys Pro Asp Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Met Ser Leu Leu Gln
20

<210> 58
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-3,8D-18E

<400> 58

Lys Pro Asp Asp Ser Gln Ser Asp Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Ser Leu Leu Gln
20

<210> 59
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-3,8D-6,18E

<400> 59

Lys Pro Asp Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Ser Leu Leu Gln
20

<210> 60
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-3,8D-allE

<400> 60

Lys Pro Asp Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Ser Leu Leu Glu
20

<210> 61

<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-8D-allE

<400> 61

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Ser Leu Leu Glu
20

<210> 62
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15b-3D-allE

<400> 62

Lys Pro Asp Asp Ser Glu Ser Asn Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Ser Leu Leu Glu
20

<210> 63
<211> 39
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15a

<400> 63

Asn Phe Gly Thr Pro Asp Ser Thr Val Gln Asn Pro Gln Asp Ala Ser
1 5 10 15

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asn Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
20 25 30

Ile Met Ser Leu Leu Gln Met
35

<210> 64
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15

<400> 64

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asn Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu

1 5 10 15

Ile Met Ser Leu Leu Gln Met
20

<210> 65
<211> 34
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P20

<400> 65

Gly Thr Pro Asp Ser Thr Val Gln Asn Pro Gln Asp Ala Ser Lys Pro
1 5 10 15

Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asn Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Leu Ile Met Ser
20 25 30

Leu Leu

<210> 66
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6/6a consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> X at position 4 is F or Y

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> X at position 6 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> X at position 7 is optional and can be M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K or L

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> X at position 9 is M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> X at position 10 is H or N

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> X at position 14 is E, g-glutamate, D, or isoD

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (17)..(17)
<223> X at position 17 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (19)..(19)
<223> X at position 19 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<400> 66

Pro Ser Pro Xaa Thr Xaa Xaa Leu Xaa Xaa Ile Val Gly Xaa Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Xaa Ala Xaa Asn
20

<210> 67
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a

<400> 67

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Gln Met Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Gln Asn
20

<210> 68
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6

<400> 68

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Gln Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu Gln
1 5 10 15

Ala Gln Asn

<210> 69
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-7A

<400> 69

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Gln Ala Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu

1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Gln Asn
20

<210> 70
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-10N

<400> 70

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Gln Met Leu Met Asn Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Gln Asn
20

<210> 71
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-4Y

<400> 71

Pro Ser Pro Tyr Thr Gln Met Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Gln Asn
20

<210> 72
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-14D

<400> 72

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Gln Met Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Asp Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Gln Asn
20

<210> 73
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-7,9A

<400> 73

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Gln Ala Leu Ala His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Gln Asn
20

<210> 74
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-6E-7A

<400> 74

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Glu Ala Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Gln Asn
20

<210> 75
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-6,17E-7A

<400> 75

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Glu Ala Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Gln Asn
20

<210> 76
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-allE-7A

<400> 76

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Glu Ala Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Glu Asn
20

<210> 77
<211> 20
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-allE-4Y-7A

<400> 77

Pro Ser Pro Tyr Thr Glu Ala Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Glu Asn
20

<210> 78
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-allE-7A-10N

<400> 78

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Glu Ala Leu Met Asn Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Glu Asn
20

<210> 79
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-allE-7A-14D

<400> 79

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Glu Ala Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Asp Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Glu Asn
20

<210> 80
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-allE-4Y-7A-10N-14D

<400> 80

Pro Ser Pro Tyr Thr Glu Ala Leu Met Asn Ile Val Gly Asp Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Glu Asn
20

<210> 81
<211> 50
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P17

<400> 81

Thr Ser Ser Ser Pro Gly Leu Phe Gln Ser Gly Gly Asp Asn Gly Leu
1 5 10 15

Gly Gly His Asn Ala Asn Ser Ala Leu Gly Gln Gln Pro Ile Asp Arg
20 25 30

Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Met Ala Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Lys Ser
35 40 45

Leu Leu
50

<210> 82
<211> 50
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P17a

<400> 82

Thr Ser Ser Ser Pro Gly Leu Phe Gln Ser Gly Gly Asp Asn Gly Leu
1 5 10 15

Gly Gly His Asn Ala Asn Ser Ala Leu Gly Gln Gln Pro Ile Asp Arg
20 25 30

Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Lys Ser
35 40 45

Leu Leu
50

<210> 83
<211> 27
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18

<400> 83

Gln Gln Pro Ile Asp Arg Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Met Ala Gln Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Ala Gln Leu Leu Lys Ser Leu Leu Ser Pro Gln

20 25

<210> 84
<211> 27
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18a

<400> 84

Gln Gln Pro Ile Asp Arg Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Ala Gln Leu Leu Lys Ser Leu Leu Ser Pro Gln
20 25

<210> 85
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18b

<400> 85

Ile Glu Gln Met Ala Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Lys Ser Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

<210> 86
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18c

<400> 86

Ile Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Lys Ser Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

<210> 87
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18d

<400> 87

Asp Arg Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Met Ala Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Lys Ser Leu Leu
20

<210> 88

<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18e

<400> 88

Asp Arg Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Lys Ser Leu Leu
20

<210> 89
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> amino acids 116 to 140 of the full length Erwinia amylovora HrpW (P19)

<400> 89

Ile Thr Pro Asp Gly Gln Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Gly Asp Asn Pro Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Lys Ala Met Leu Lys Leu Ile Ala
20 25

<210> 90
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19-20L

<400> 90

Ile Thr Pro Asp Gly Gln Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Gly Asp Asn Pro Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Lys Ala Leu Leu Lys Leu Ile Ala
20 25

<210> 91
<211> 30
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19a

<400> 91

Ile Thr Pro Asp Gly Gln Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Gly Asp Asn Pro Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Lys Ala Met Leu Lys Leu Ile Ala Arg Met Met Asp Gly
20 25 30

<210> 92
<211> 30
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19a-allL

<400> 92

Ile Thr Pro Asp Gly Gln Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Gly Asp Asn Pro Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Lys Ala Leu Leu Lys Leu Ile Ala Arg Leu Leu Asp Gly
20 25 30

<210> 93
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> HR Box Peptide Consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> X at position 1 is L, I, V, or F

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (2)..(2)
<223> X at position 2 is optional and, when present, is any amino acid

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> X at position 3 is any amino acid

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> X at position 4 is L, I, V, or F

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (5)..(5)
<223> X at position 5 is L or I

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> X at position 6 is optional and, when present, is any amino acid

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> X at position 7 is any amino acid

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (8)..(8)
<223> X at position 8 is L, I, V, or F

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (9)..(9)
<223> X at position 9 is L, I, V, or A

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> X at position 10 is optional and, when present, is any amino acid

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> X at position 11 is any amino acid

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (12)..(12)
<223> X at position 12 is L or I

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> X at position 13 is L, I, V, or F

<400> 93

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
1 5 10

<210> 94
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-dN6

<400> 94

Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln
1 5 10 15

Pro

<210> 95
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-dN5

<400> 95

Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Pro

<210> 96
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-dN4

<400> 96

Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile Gln Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Gln Pro

<210> 97
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-dN2

<400> 97

Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile Gln
1 5 10 15

Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 98
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-3E

<400> 98

Ser Gln Glu Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 99
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-4L

<400> 99

Ser Gln Gly Leu Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
            20

<210> 100
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-4A

<400> 100

Ser Gln Gly Ala Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1   5   10   15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
            20

<210> 101
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-4D

<400> 101

Ser Gln Gly Asp Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1   5   10   15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
            20

<210> 102
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-5V

<400> 102

Ser Gln Gly Ile Val Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1   5   10   15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
            20

<210> 103
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-6R

<400> 103

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Arg Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 104
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-6V

<400> 104

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Val Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 105
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-7D

<400> 105

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Asp Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 106
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-7V

<400> 106

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Val Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 107
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-8V

<400> 107

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Val Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 108
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-8S

<400> 108

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Ser Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 109
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1-1S

<400> 109

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Met Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln
20

<210> 110
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1-14S

<400> 110

Asn Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Met Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln
20

<210> 111
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-10V

<400> 111

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Val Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 112
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-11V

<400> 112

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Val Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 113
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-12V

<400> 113

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Val Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 114
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-12S

<400> 114

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Ser Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
            20

<210> 115
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1-18Q

<400> 115

Asn Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Gln Leu
1   5   10   15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln
            20

<210> 116
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-14V

<400> 116

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Val Gln Leu
1   5   10   15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
            20

<210> 117
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-15V

<400> 117

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Val Leu
1   5   10   15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
            20

<210> 118
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1-23P

<400> 118

Asn Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Met Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 119
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-17L

<400> 119

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 120
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-17A

<400> 120

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ala Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 121
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-17V

<400> 121

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Val Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 122
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>

<223> P4-14S-18V

<400> 122

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Val Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 123
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-19V

<400> 123

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Val Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 124
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-19D

<400> 124

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Asp Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 125
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-19S

<400> 125

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ser Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 126
<211> 21

<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> polyE-minP1

<400> 126

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Gln Leu Ile Glu
1 5 10 15

Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln
20

<210> 127
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-21S

<400> 127

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Ser Gln Pro
20

<210> 128
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-21I

<400> 128

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Ile Gln Pro
20

<210> 129
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-21V

<400> 129

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Val Gln Pro
20

<210> 130
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-22V

<400> 130

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Val Pro
20

<210> 131
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14S-dC2

<400> 131

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu
20

<210> 132
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> p4-d10

<400> 132

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 133
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> p4-d14

<400> 133

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Gln Leu Ile
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 134
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> polyE-min2P1

<400> 134

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Gln Leu Ile Glu
1 5 10 15

Ala Leu Leu Gln
20

<210> 135
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6/6a min consensus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> X at position 1 is F or Y

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)
<223> X at position 3 is Q, E, g-glutamate, G, A, or S

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> X at position 4 is optional and can be M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K, or L

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (6)..(6)
<223> X at position 6 is M, E, g-glutamate, G, A, S, T, or K

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> X at position 7 is H or N

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> X at position 11 is E, g-glutamate, D, or isoD

<400> 135

Xaa Thr Xaa Xaa Leu Xaa Xaa Ile Val Gly Xaa Ile Leu
1 5 10

<210> 136
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14A

<400> 136

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 137
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> p4-14D

<400> 137

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Asp Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 138
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14K

<400> 138

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Lys Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 139
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14Q

<400> 139

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Gln Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
            20

<210> 140
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> p4-i9A

<400> 140

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Ala Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln
1   5   10   15

Leu Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
            20

<210> 141
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> polyE-min3P1

<400> 141

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Thr Gln Leu Ile Glu
1   5   10   15

Ala Leu Leu

<210> 142
<211> 39
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15a-34Q-39P

<400> 142

Asn Phe Gly Thr Pro Asp Ser Thr Val Gln Asn Pro Gln Asp Ala Ser
1   5   10   15

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asn Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
            20   25   30

Ile Gln Ser Leu Leu Gln Pro
        35

<210> 143
<211> 39
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15a-39P

<400> 143

Asn Phe Gly Thr Pro Asp Ser Thr Val Gln Asn Pro Gln Asp Ala Ser
1 5 10 15

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asn Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
20 25 30

Ile Met Ser Leu Leu Gln Pro
35

<210> 144
<211> 39
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15a-34Q

<400> 144

Asn Phe Gly Thr Pro Asp Ser Thr Val Gln Asn Pro Gln Asp Ala Ser
1 5 10 15

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asn Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
20 25 30

Ile Gln Ser Leu Leu Gln Met
35

<210> 145
<211> 69
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s A. thaliana

<400> 145
tctcaaggaa tttctgaaaa gcaacttgat caacttcttt ctcaacttat tcaagctctt 60

cttcaacct 69

<210> 146
<211> 69
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s E. coli

<400> 146
agccagggta ttagcgaaaa acagctggat cagctgctga gccagctgat tcaggcactg 60

ctgcagccg 69

<210> 147
<211> 69
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1-2E,8E,11E,15E,18E A. thaliana

<400> 147
aatgaaggaa tttctgaaaa ggaacttgat gaacttctta ctgaacttat tgaagctctt 60

cttcaacaa 69

<210> 148
<211> 69
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P1-2E,8E,11E,15E,18 E. coli

<400> 148
aatgaaggta ttagcgaaaa agaactggat gaactgctga ccgaactgat tgaagcactg 60

ctgcagcag 69

<210> 149
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15-59G

<400> 149

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly Gly Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Ser Leu Leu Glu
20

<210> 150
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15-59

<400> 150

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu Ile Glu
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Leu Glu
20

<210> 151
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P20-5

<400> 151

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asn Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Leu Ile
1 5 10 15

Met Ser Leu Leu
20

<210> 152
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P20-6

<400> 152

Lys Pro Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Asn Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Leu Ile
1 5 10 15

Glu Ser Leu Leu
20

<210> 153
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> amino acids 85-103 of full-length harpin of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. Oryzae

<400> 153

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Gln Met Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Gln Asn Gly
20

<210> 154
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> motif 2

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> X at position 1 can be P, A, or V

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (3)..(3)

<223> X at position 3 can be P, Q, or A

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> X at position 4 can be F, L, or Y

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (7)..(7)
<223> X at position 7 can be M or A

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> X at position 10 can be H, N, or Q

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (13)..(13)
<223> X at position 13 can be G or M

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (14)..(14)
<223> X at position 14 can be E, D, or Q

<400> 154

Xaa Ser Xaa Xaa Thr Gln Xaa Leu Met Xaa Ile Val Xaa Xaa
1 5 10

<210> 155
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6b

<400> 155

Phe Thr Gln Met Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu Gln Ala Gln
1 5 10 15

Asn

<210> 156
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6c

<400> 156

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Gln Met Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

<210> 157
<211> 20
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6-7L

<400> 157

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Gln Leu Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Gln Asn
20

<210> 158
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6-9E

<400> 158

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Gln Met Leu Glu His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Gln Asn
20

<210> 159
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6a-7L,9E

<400> 159

Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Gln Leu Leu Glu His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Gln Asn
20

<210> 160
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6d

<400> 160

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Phe Thr Gln Met Leu Met His Ile Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Ile Leu

<210> 161
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P6d-7L-9E

<400> 161

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Phe Thr Gln Leu Leu Glu His Ile Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Ile Leu

<210> 162
<211> 50
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> amino acids 10 to 59 of the full length Erwinia amylovora HrpW

<400> 162

Thr Ser Ser Ser Pro Gly Leu Phe Gln Ser Gly Gly Asp Asn Gly Leu
1 5 10 15

Gly Gly His Asn Ala Asn Ser Ala Leu Gly Gln Gln Pro Ile Asp Arg
20 25 30

Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Met Ala Gln Leu Leu Ala Glu Leu Leu Lys Ser
35 40 45

Leu Leu
50

<210> 163
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> 18-1

<400> 163

Gln Gln Pro Ile Asp Arg Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Met Ala Gln Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Ala Gln Leu Leu Lys Ser Leu Leu
20

<210> 164
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18-4

<400> 164

Asp Arg Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Lys Ser Leu Leu Ser Pro
20

<210> 165
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18-5

<400> 165

Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Lys Ser
1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Ser Pro
20

<210> 166
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18-6

<400> 166

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Ile Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln
1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Lys Ser Leu Leu
20

<210> 167
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18-7

<400> 167

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu Lys
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Leu

<210> 168

<211> 26
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19-5

<400> 168

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Ile Gly Asp Asn Pro Leu Leu Lys Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Lys Leu Ile Ala Arg Leu Leu Asp Gly
20 25

<210> 169
<211> 26
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19-5a

<400> 169

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Ile Gly Asp Asp Glu Leu Leu Lys Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Lys Leu Ile Ala Arg Leu Leu Asp Gly
20 25

<210> 170
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19-6

<400> 170

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Ala Leu Leu Lys Leu Ile Ala
1 5 10 15

Arg Leu Leu Asp Gly
20

<210> 171
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19-11

<400> 171

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Ile Gly Asp Asn Pro Leu Leu Lys Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Lys Leu Ile Ala Arg Leu Leu

20

<210> 172
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19-7

<400> 172

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Ala Leu Leu Lys Leu Ile Ala
1 5 10 15

Arg Leu Leu

<210> 173
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19-8

<400> 173

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Lys Ala Leu Leu Lys Leu Ile Ala Arg
1 5 10 15

Leu Leu

<210> 174
<211> 34
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> amino acids 92 to 125 of the Ralstonia solanacearum PopA

<400> 174

Gln Ala Pro Gln Ser Ala Asn Lys Thr Gly Asn Val Asp Asp Ala Asn
1 5 10 15

Asn Gln Asp Pro Met Gln Ala Leu Met Gln Leu Leu Glu Asp Leu Val
20 25 30

Lys Leu

<210> 175
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P14d

<400> 175

Gln Asp Pro Met Gln Ala Leu Met Gln Leu Leu Glu Asp Leu Val Lys
1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Lys

<210> 176
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P14e

<400> 176

Gln Asp Pro Ala Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Leu Leu Glu Asp Leu Val Lys
1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Lys

<210> 177
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P14f

<400> 177

Gln Asp Pro Ala Gln Ala Leu Glu Gln Leu Leu Glu Asp Leu Val Lys
1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Lys

<210> 178
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P14-30

<400> 178

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Ala Leu Glu Gln Leu Leu Glu Asp Leu Val
1 5 10 15

Lys Leu Leu Lys
20

<210> 179
<211> 55
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> amino acids 206 to 260 of the Ralstonia solanacearum PopA

<400> 179

Asn Gly Ala Asp Gly Gly Asn Gly Val Asn Gly Asn Gln Ala Asn Gly
1 5 10 15

Pro Gln Asn Ala Gly Asp Val Asn Gly Ala Asn Gly Ala Asp Asp Gly
20 25 30

Ser Glu Asp Gln Gly Gly Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Gln Lys Leu Met Lys
35 40 45

Ile Leu Asn Ala Leu Val Gln
50 55

<210> 180
<211> 32
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P2

<400> 180

Ala Asn Gly Ala Asp Asp Gly Ser Glu Asp Gln Gly Gly Leu Thr Leu
1 5 10 15

Thr Gly Val Leu Gln Lys Leu Met Lys Ile Leu Asn Ala Leu Val Gln
20 25 30

<210> 181
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25-4

<400> 181

Glu Asp Gln Gly Gly Leu Thr Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Gln Lys Leu Met
1 5 10 15

Lys Ile Leu Asn Ala Leu Val Gln
20

<210> 182
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25

<400> 182

Gly Gly Leu Thr Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Gln Lys Leu Met Lys Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Asn Ala Leu

<210> 183
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25s

<400> 183

Glu Asp Gln Gly Gly Leu Thr Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Gln Lys Leu Met
1 5 10 15

Lys Ile Leu Asn Ala Leu
20

<210> 184
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25-7

<400> 184

Glu Asp Gln Gly Gly Leu Thr Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Gln Lys Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Lys Ile Leu Asn Ala Leu
20

<210> 185
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25-8

<400> 185

Glu Asp Gln Gly Gly Leu Thr Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Gln Glu Leu Met
1 5 10 15

Glu Ile Leu Asn Ala Leu
20

<210> 186
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25-20E

<400> 186

Glu Asp Gln Gly Gly Leu Thr Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Gln Lys Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Lys Ile Leu Glu Ala Leu Val Gln
20

<210> 187
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25-10

<400> 187

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Gln Lys Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Lys Ile Leu Glu Ala Leu
20

<210> 188
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25-11

<400> 188

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Gln Lys Leu Leu Lys
1 5 10 15

Ile Leu Glu Ala Leu
20

<210> 189
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P30-2

<400> 189

Ser Glu Glu Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

<210> 190
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P30-3

<400> 190

Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu
1 5 10 15

<210> 191
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-18e

<400> 191

Ser Glu Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 192
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> minp4-PolyE

<400> 192

Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Glu Glu Glu
1 5 10 15

Glu Glu

<210> 193
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> SEE-minp4-EE

<400> 193

Ser Glu Glu Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Glu Glu

<210> 194
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-7E-CR

<400> 194

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Glu Gln Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro Arg
20

<210> 195
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> p1-allE-17A

<400> 195

Asn Glu Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Leu Thr Glu Leu
1 5 10 15

Ala Glu Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln
20

<210> 196
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P4-14s-9i

<400> 196

Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Glu Lys Gln Ile Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20

<210> 197
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> p6a-dN3-sol

<400> 197

Ser Glu Glu Phe Thr Gln Met Leu Met His Ile Val Gly Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ala Gln Asn
20

<210> 198

<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> p6a-dC4-sol

<400> 198

Ser Glu Glu Glu Pro Ser Pro Phe Thr Gln Met Leu Met His Ile Val
1 5 10 15

Gly Glu Ile Leu
20

<210> 199
<211> 37
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P14c

<400> 199

Gln Ala Gly Pro Gln Ser Ala Asn Lys Thr Gly Asn Val Asp Asp Ala
1 5 10 15

Asn Asn Gln Asp Pro Met Gln Ala Leu Met Gln Leu Leu Glu Asp Leu
20 25 30

Val Lys Leu Leu Lys
35

<210> 200
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25-15

<400> 200

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Gln Lys Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Lys Ile Leu Glu Ala
20

<210> 201
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25-16

<400> 201

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Val Leu Gln Lys Leu Leu Lys Ile Leu Glu

1 5 10 15

Ala Leu Val

<210> 202
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P25-17

<400> 202

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Gln Lys Leu Leu Lys Ile Leu Glu Ala
1 5 10 15

Leu Val Gln

<210> 203
<211> 44
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> amino acids 137 to 180 of Erwinia amylovora HrpN

<400> 203

Ser Thr Ser Gln Asn Asp Asp Ser Thr Ser Gly Thr Asp Ser Thr Ser
1 5 10 15

Asp Ser Ser Asp Pro Met Gln Gln Leu Leu Lys Met Phe Ser Glu Ile
20 25 30

Met Gln Ser Leu Phe Gly Asp Gly Gln Asp Gly Thr
35 40

<210> 204
<211> 41
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P3

<400> 204

Gln Asn Asp Asp Ser Thr Ser Gly Thr Asp Ser Thr Ser Asp Ser Ser
1 5 10 15

Asp Pro Met Gln Gln Leu Leu Lys Met Phe Ser Glu Ile Met Gln Ser
20 25 30

Leu Phe Gly Asp Gly Gln Asp Gly Thr
35 40

<210> 205
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P3-3

<400> 205

Ser Asp Pro Met Gln Gln Leu Leu Lys Met Phe Ser Glu Ile Met Gln
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Phe

<210> 206
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P3-4

<400> 206

Ser Glu Glu Glu Leu Gln Gln Leu Leu Lys Leu Phe Ser Glu Ile Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ser Leu Phe
20

<210> 207
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P3-6

<400> 207

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Gln Gln Leu Leu Lys Leu Phe Ser Glu
1 5 10 15

Ile Leu Gln Ser Leu
20

<210> 208
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P3-7

<400> 208

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Gln Gln Leu Leu Lys Leu Phe Ser Glu
1 5 10 15

Ile Leu Gln Ser
            20

<210> 209
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P3-11

<400> 209

Leu Gln Gln Leu Leu Lys Leu Phe Ser Glu Ile Leu Gln Ser Leu Phe
1   5   10   15

Glu Glu Glu Glu
            20

<210> 210
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P30-4

<400> 210

Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Leu Leu
1   5   10

<210> 211
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P30-1

<400> 211

Arg Leu Arg Arg Leu Leu Arg Arg Leu Ile Arg Arg Leu Leu Arg Pro
1   5   10   15

<210> 212
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P30-5

<400> 212

Leu Asp Asp Leu Leu Asp Asp Leu Ile Asp Asp Leu Leu Asp Asp
1   5   10   15

<210> 213
<211> 15
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18-13

<400> 213

Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu
1 5 10 15

<210> 214
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P14-54

<400> 214

Leu Glu Gln Leu Leu Glu Asp Leu Val Lys Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu
1 5 10 15

<210> 215
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P14-55

<400> 215

Leu Glu Gln Leu Leu Glu Asp Leu Val Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu Glu
1 5 10 15

<210> 216
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P14-56

<400> 216

Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Asp Leu Val Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu Glu
1 5 10 15

<210> 217
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P14-57

<400> 217

Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu Leu Val Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu Glu
1 5 10 15

<210> 218

<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P3-12

<400> 218

Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Leu Phe Glu Glu Ile Leu Glu Glu Leu Phe
1 5 10 15

Glu Glu

<210> 219
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P3-13

<400> 219

Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Leu Phe Glu Glu Ile Leu Glu Glu Leu Phe
1 5 10 15

Glu Glu

<210> 220
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P20-50a

<400> 220

Ile Glu Glu Leu Ile Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu
1 5 10

<210> 221
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15-67

<400> 221

Ile Glu Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu
1 5 10 15

<210> 222
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19-54c

<400> 222

Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Leu Ile Glu Arg Leu Leu Glu Glu
1 5 10

<210> 223
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19-54b

<400> 223

Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Leu Ile Glu Arg Leu Leu Glu Glu
1 5 10

<210> 224
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19-54a

<400> 224

Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Leu Ile Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu
1 5 10

<210> 225
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19-54

<400> 225

Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu
1 5 10

<210> 226
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P19-4

<400> 226

Gln Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Gly Asp Asn Pro Leu Leu Lys Ala Met Leu
1 5 10 15

Lys Leu Ile Ala Arg Met Met Asp Gly
20 25

<210> 227
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P15-dN4

<400> 227

Ser Gln Ser Asn Ile Ala Lys Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu Ile Met Ser Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Gln

<210> 228
<211> 26
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18-3

<400> 228

Gln Gln Pro Ile Asp Arg Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Ala Gln Leu Leu Lys Ser Leu Leu Ser Pro
20 25

<210> 229
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18-2

<400> 229

Gln Gln Pro Ile Asp Arg Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Ala Gln Leu Leu Lys Ser Leu Leu
20

<210> 230
<211> 44
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> amino acids 137 to 180 of Erwinia amylovora HrpN

<400> 230

Ser Thr Ser Gln Asn Asp Asp Ser Thr Ser Gly Thr Asp Ser Thr Ser
1 5 10 15

Asp Ser Ser Asp Pro Met Gln Gln Leu Leu Lys Met Phe Ser Glu Ile
20 25 30

Met Gln Ser Leu Phe Gly Asp Gly Gln Asp Gly Thr
35 40

<210> 231
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> P18-10

<400> 231

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Ala Glu Leu Leu Ala Glu Leu Leu Lys
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Leu

<210> 232
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> polyE-minP4

<400> 232

Ser Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Leu Asp Gln Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ile Gln
1 5 10 15

Ala Leu Leu Gln Pro
20